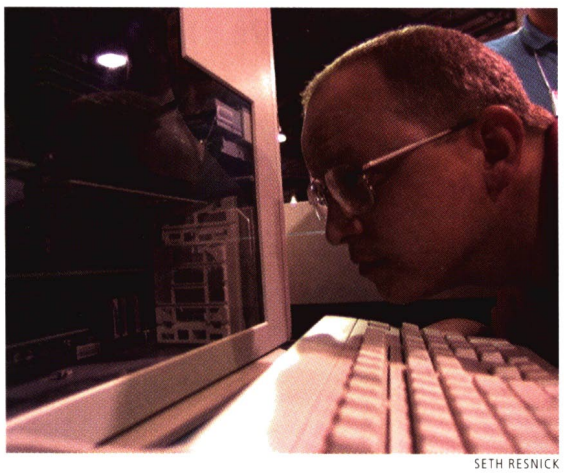
MacWEEK

08.12.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 31

ISDN
New life in pre-press, corporate Internet access

See Gateways Extra, Page 20



A show goer went in for a closer look at the future of the Mac clone market. UMAX's pre-release system housed a 250-MHz 604e processor.

SETH RESNICK

Expo crowd warms to summertime clone crop

By Joanna Pearlstein

Boston — While the Mac-compatible systems that could be seen on every aisle had many Macworld Expo attendees excited, not everyone is rushing to purchase the new clones.

"We don't care if there's an Apple [logo] on the front," said Jim Schroeder, technology facilitator at East Haven High School in Madison, Conn. He said he plans to buy a new machine from UMAX Computer Corp. of Fremont, Calif.

Kenneth Schwartzreich, owner of Cubic Consulting in Old Westbury, N.Y. said, "UMAX has great potential with the SuperMac brand name." He looked at models from both UMAX and

See CPU, Page 77

Java to filter into Mac OS with Harmony

By James Staten

Apple last week lent credence to its promise of delivering Java within the Mac OS. At Macworld Expo in Boston, the company gave the first public demonstration of pre-release software that runs Java applets in the Finder.

Apple said it would post the Mac OS Runtime for Java (MRJ) components this past weekend at http://dev.info.apple.com; they will also be distributed on OpenDoc Developer Release 6. The final version is expected to ship with the next major release of the Mac OS, code-named Harmony, due in the first quarter of 1997.

MRJ consists of a Java virtual machine, the standard set of eight Java classes from Sun Microsys-

See Java, Page 76

CEO slices up OS, slows PPCP intro

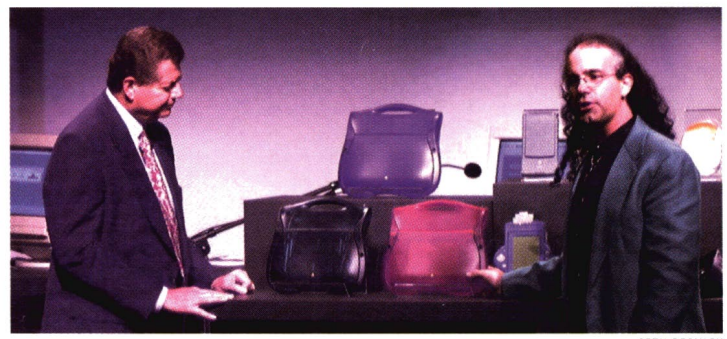
By David Morgenstern and James Staten

Boston — Apple CEO Gil Amelio rallied the troops in his Macworld keynote address last week and pulled out the big guns — forthcoming pre-release software and hardware from the company's labs.

Perhaps more important to Mac users in the near term, he detailed a new release schedule for Mac OS 8 and the introduction of multi-OS PowerPC Platform machines.

Instead of arriving fully formed, the OS will come in increments,

See Keynote, Page 76



SETH RESNICK

The Power Purse? Apple's Gilbert Amelio and Frank Casanova envision built-in handles and coordinated colors for future PowerBooks.

Color peripherals proliferate

Canon now loose in Mac market

By John Poultney

Color was key at Macworld Expo in Boston last week, as Canon blasted into the Mac imaging-peripherals market and Epson America Inc. introduced a 36-bit flatbed scanner.

Canon U.S.A. Inc. debuted a color laser printer and its counterpart, Canon Computer Systems Inc., introduced a low-cost tabloid-size color inkjet printer, both aimed at Mac users.

Canon's CLBP 360PS is a 600-dpi laser printer with a built-in Fiery XJE PostScript Level 2 RIP. The $12,500 device outputs 3 pages per minute in CMYK and 12 ppm in black and white.

The 360PS includes multiprotocol Ethernet and parallel interfaces. It includes a 100-MHz MIPS 4600 processor as well as 32 Mbytes of RAM; the memory cannot be expanded, Canon said.

The printer comes with a 514-Mbyte hard drive. A 250-sheet paper tray costs $600.

Canon said a forthcoming upgrade to the 360PS driver will add

See Canon, Page 74

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

REPORTERS' NOTEBOOKS

Twin peeks: Macs span shows

Users bounce back at Macworld Expo

By MacWEEK staff

Boston — Gilbert Amelio's first Macworld Expo as Apple CEO offered a marked contrast to the somber mood of last January's show in San Francisco, when Michael Spindler was on his way out and takeover rumors tore up and down the show floor.

The difference was highlighted by Amelio's keynote last week, which ended with a standing ovation (see story above). Power Computing Corp. elevated the mood a bit with

See Expo, Page 74

SETH RESNICK

Attendees at this year's expo leaned way back, putting their trust in Power Computing to deliver a brighter future for the Mac platform.

Apple spices up Cajun Siggraph

By Kelly Ryer

New Orleans — Alpha-channel masks supplanted carnival masks as more than 25,000 people braved the Crescent City's heat and humidity to check out the coolest in computer graphics during Siggraph 96 last week.

Apple chose Siggraph as the site to officially ship QuickTime 2.5 and unveil QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (see 08.05.96, Page 16); both optimized for its new multiprocessor Macintosh.

Despite the academic list of papers and seminars, the show floor offered plenty of glamour. Attendees shook in motion rides synced to video, viewed special-effects clips from feature

See Siggraph, Page 74

THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU FAST AND WICKED FAST NOW BRINGS YOU INSANELY FAST.

INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz

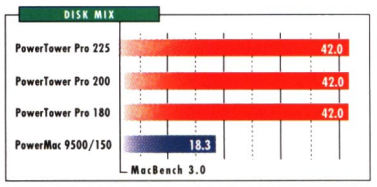
FEATURING THE NEW POWER PC 604E

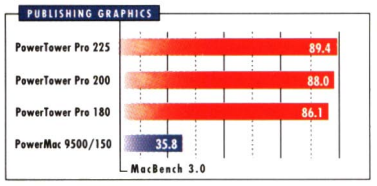
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST DESK

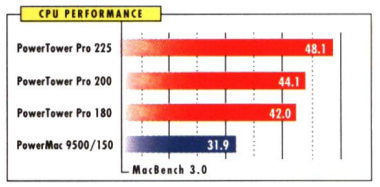
INTRODUCING THE POWERTO

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUA

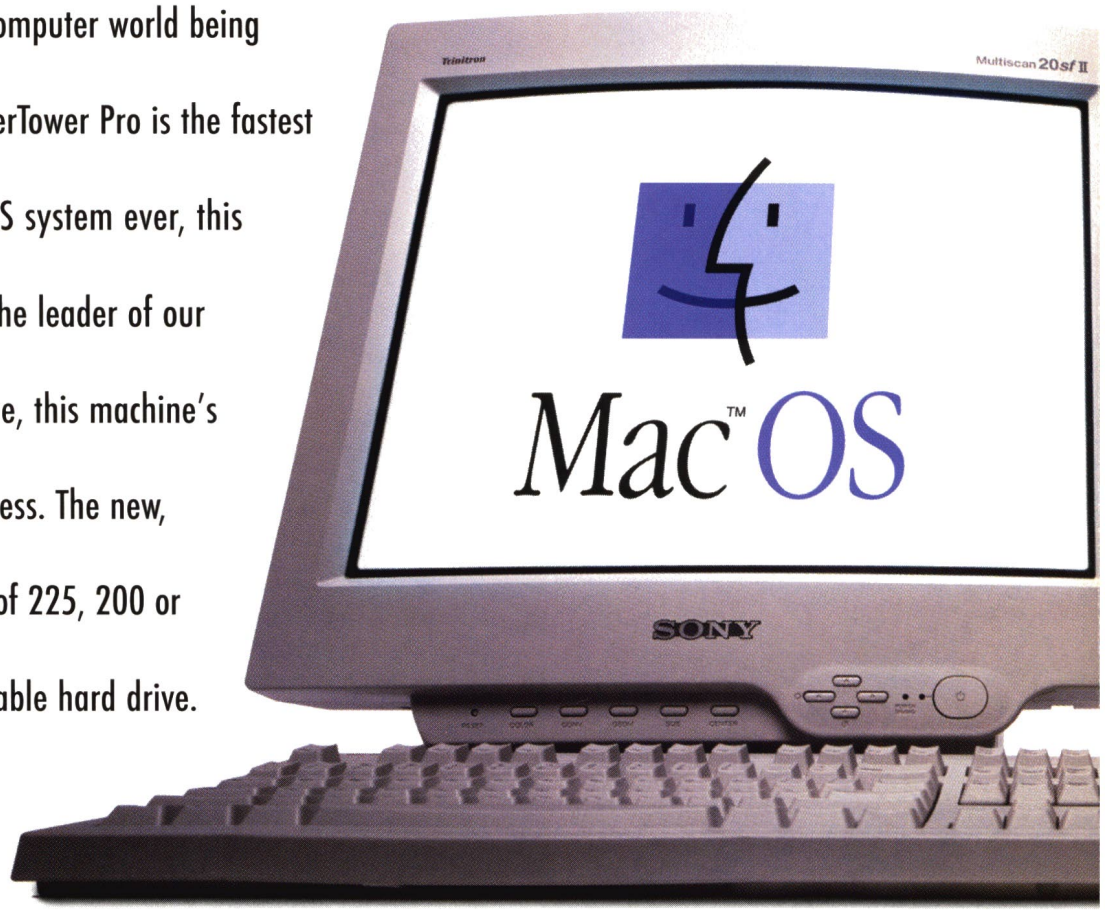
Listen closely and you can almost hear the sound of the computer world being floored. Considering the PowerTower Pro is the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, this response is quite natural. As the leader of our already impressive product line, this machine's strengths are virtually boundless. The new, PowerPC 604e CPU at speeds of 225, 200 or 180 MHz. A 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive.







A huge 1 MB Level 2 cache. Dizzying 8X CD-ROM. Dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI. 8 DIMM slots.



"POWER LEAPFROGS APPLE - AND EVERYONE ELSE - WITH THE FASTEST-EVER DESKTOP COMPUTER." ★★★★★
— MacUser Magazine Sept '96 MacUser ZD LABS

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS...MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"
— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96 ♦♦♦♦♦

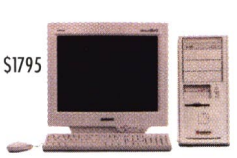
"POWER HAS THE CLEAR AND UN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE. YOU
— M

PowerTower Pro 225AV
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler

$6214

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor S1795
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4995



PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor S1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor S1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

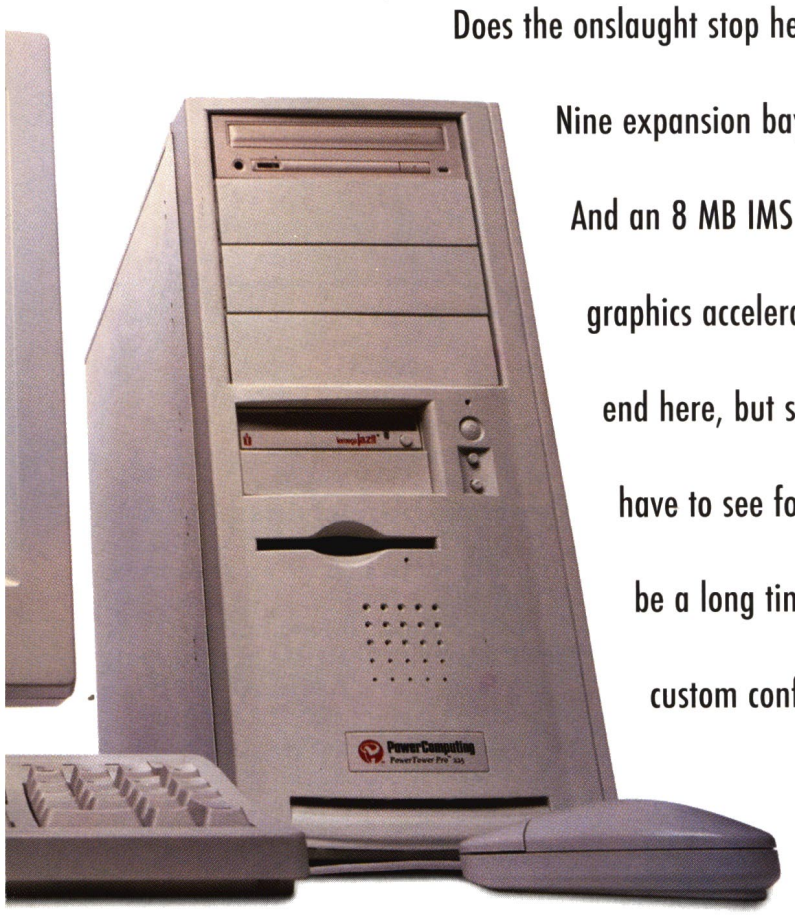
$4195

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CA

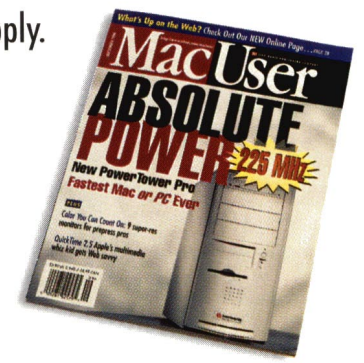
Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/

TOP ON ANY PLATFORM.

WER™ PRO 225 MHz.
L FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM. FIVE MICE.



Does the onslaught stop here? No! Dual processor capability. Six PCI slots. Nine expansion bays. A 300w power supply. And an 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit graphics accelerator. The list doesn't end here, but some things you just have to see for yourself. Sure there will be followers, but it'll be a long time before anyone even gets close. Call now to custom configure your dream system.



PowerComputing™

DISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
ACUSER MAGAZINE SEPT '96 MacUser ZD LABS

AWARD-WINNING 150MHz POWERPC 604 POWERCENTER SYSTEMS NOW JUST $2,095

PowerTower 166AV
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4055

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Internal Iomega Jaz Drive $395
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony Trinitron 15sx $425

$1895

LLING 800-404-7693

or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:
- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

AT DEADLINE

Long-awaited Canvas update makes it to users

The Canvas faithful were rewarded for their patience at the Deneba Software booth last week at Macworld Expo in Boston. The company began selling the first shrink-wrapped boxes of Canvas 5.0, a long-awaited update that transforms the illustration application into an integrated suite of illustration, image-editing, page-layout and presentation tools.

"Because the product was rewritten from the ground up, it took much longer than expected," said Doug Levy, vice president of corporate communications at Deneba. "Quality means more to us than making a deadline."

Canvas 5.0, priced at $599.95, will be free to users who bought the previous version, 3.5, between July 1, 1995, and Sept. 30, 1996.

Deneba Software of Miami is at (305) 596-5644; fax (305) 273-9069; sales@deneba.com; http://www.deneba.com/. □

Microsoft previews Mac Internet Explorer 3.0

Microsoft Corp. used last week's Macworld Expo in Boston to demonstrate the Mac version of Internet Explorer 3.0, the first edition of the browser to offer ActiveX and Java support.

Daniel McGilicuddy, Microsoft software test engineer, said a public beta of the new release will be ready by early September; a final version is expected to ship at January's Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

Version 3.0 will provide separate, Microsoft-built e-mail and Usenet news clients. Version 2.1 currently ships with Eudora Lite from Qualcomm Inc. of San Diego.

Microsoft also showed the final version of Internet Explorer 2.1, which the company expects to release this week.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (716) 873-0906. □

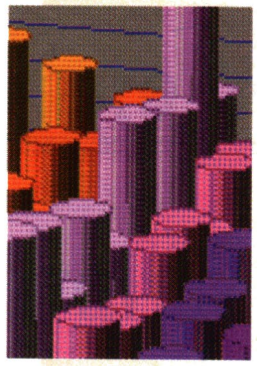
BBEdit Lite text editor to turn to OpenDoc

Bare Bones Software Inc. unveiled last week at Macworld Expo in Boston an OpenDoc version of its BBEdit Lite text editor.

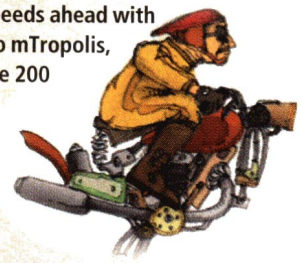
The company said it will release the OpenDoc part by the end of the month. Users will be able to download it free from http://www.barebones.com.

The OpenDoc part will have the same features as the standard BBEdit Lite, the company said. It will initially be released for the Power Mac, but Bare Bones said it is working on a 680x0 version. It also said it is looking at converting the full-featured BBEdit text editor to OpenDoc.

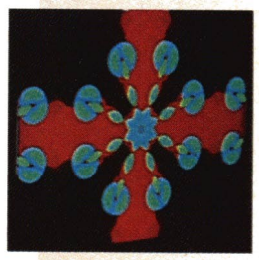
Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., can be reached at (617) 676-0650; fax (617) 676-0651; bbsw@barebones.com. □



Wingz to land back on the Mac: Version 2.1 will have an expanded scripting language, 3-D graphing and cross-platform scripting. See News, Page 4.



mFactory speeds ahead with an update to mTropolis, which will be 200 percent faster than Version 1. See GA, Page 8.



High-speed Macs coupled with potent software can produce superb-quality special effects. See Solutions, Page 33.

The three digital cameras compared had good features, but not one met expectations. See Reviews, Page 30.

MacWEEK

08.12.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 31

Contents

4 NEWS

Nikon shows off two new digital cameras • Wingz continues slow migration to Mac • NewSoft ships software six-pack • Epson launches low-cost, high-resolution inkjet

8 GA

Radius CEO plots product, business strategies • RasterOps logo back on boards • Font Reserve gives suitcase a bon voyage • mFactory slashes price, speeds mTropolis

14 GATEWAYS

Quarterdeck Mail to gain text styling • Global Village rethinking its Mac focus • Dayna, Run team to speed Ethernet • Engst: Who needs LAN mail? • Gateways Extra: ISDN enters Mac mainstream

27 REVIEWS

QuickTime 2.5 has multiprocessing support • Beta test: Akimbo's Globetrotter • Comparison: Casio QV-30, Fuji Fujix DS-220 and Ricoh RDC-1 digital cameras for business use • In Brief: Pacific Coast Software's WebCatalog

33 SOLUTIONS

Creating a custom toolbox for special effects saves some graphics professionals time and money.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

14 Working the Net
24 Editorial
24 Second Decade
25 Letters
25 Mac Manager
33 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

35 Mail Order
52 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

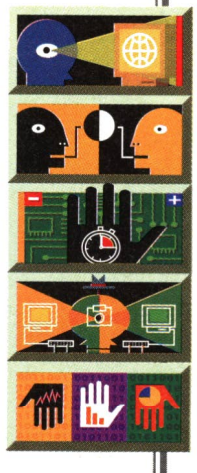
THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

THIS WEEK ONLINE

Expo coverage
Photo scrapbook
The Mac is learning
Copland's beep beeps

Online exclusives

Missed the expo? Although Boston's Macworld Expo may be over, MacWEEK online has all the hot stories from last week's show. News from the MacWEEK Report, our daily news publication at expo, is available online, along with daily reports from MacUser. … While online, visit MacWEEK's Expo Photo Scrapbook chronicling Boston's annual event. … Also: Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall reminds us in Off the Record that when schools talk computers, they are talking Macintosh. … Steamed Crabb looks at the grown-up Apple.



MacWEEK Insider

Copland will be born not with a bang but a series of beeps. Executive Editor Carolyn Said says Amelio's "dribbleware" strategy is in tune with the software-release patterns of the Internet.

Where to find us on-line

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at http://www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

Nikon's digital breed

New camera twists: PC Card-based, multimedia device

By Kelly Ryer

Most digital cameras closely resemble their point-and-shoot brethren, but at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston, Nikon Inc. gave conventioneers a peek at two new cameras that are clearly a new breed.

Although Nikon would not release information on availability or give pricing, both cameras will cost less than $1,000.

The first is a small, lightweight camera mounted on a Type II PC Card compatible with ATA (AT attachment). Users will be able to capture as many as 40 images in normal mode or 20 in a "fine" mode, Nikon said. Images will be 512 by 480 pixels and JPEG-compressed.

To download the images, users will simply plug the camera directly into a notebook computer or PC Card reader.

Nikon's new PC Card-based digital camera will connect to a battery pack, as shown here, and then plug directly into a portable computer.

The second is billed as a multimedia device. It will be capable of recording sound and handwritten memos in addition to images. The camera will come with a pen-driven menu system.

It will capture up to 125 images in normal mode or 65 in fine mode. Each image will be 640 by 480 pixels. Continuous images can be recorded at one frame per second. A SCSI cable will connect to a computer running the Mac OS or Windows.

Using a collapsible pen, photographers will be able to add drawings or handwriting to a layer that "floats" above the image. An AV jack will allow users to send sound and image data to a television or VCR.

Both cameras will have a one-third-inch color CCD (charge-coupled device) with 330,000 pixels, a 6.2mm focal length (equivalent to a 44mm lens on a 35mm camera) and a fixed aperture of f/4. Each camera will be equipped with a tripod adapter and a built-in flash.

Nikon Inc. of Melville, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 547-4200 or (800) 645-6687; fax (516) 547-0305; http://www.klt.co.jp/nikon/. □

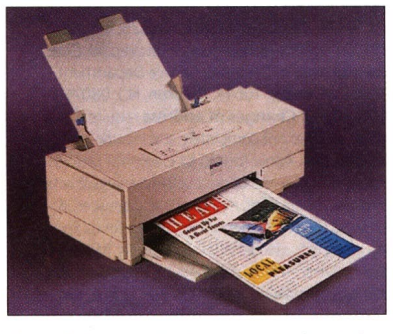
Epson's inkjet colors for less

By Leander Kahney

In a new foray into low-cost, high-resolution color, Epson America Inc. this week will deliver the Stylus Color 500.

The 720-dpi color inkjet prints on plain paper and will carry an estimated street price of $279.

Based on a proprietary engine, the Stylus Color 500 replaces the company's Stylus Color II, which printed only on coated paper. The new printer will also handle such media as banners, transparencies and envelopes. Epson said the Stylus Color 500's new halftoning capabilities and inks are tailored for printing high-resolution images, especially photographs. The printer will also come with a new on-screen status monitor that reports ink levels.



Epson's low-cost inkjet, the Stylus Color 500, will print four colors at 720 dpi.

The printer will connect to the Macintosh via a serial interface. It will ship with Adobe Systems Inc.'s PhotoDeluxe and a variety of clip art.

Special software for color correction of digital-camera and video images is compatible only with Intel-standard machines.

Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif., can be reached at (310) 782-0770 or (800) 463-7766; fax (310) 782-5220; http://www.epson.com.

FastTrack gets update, server edition added

By John Poultney

AEC Software Inc. is now shipping two new versions of its FastTrack Schedule scheduling and project-management application, one for individuals and another for servers.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0, priced at $299, includes context-sensitive online help as well as Tool Tips, small pop-up boxes that summarize tool functions.

The update automatically finds the best fit for any alphanumeric data as it is being typed and will choose the best fit for imported and existing data, AEC said. For dates, FastTrack now subscribes to the ISO format for fiscal weeks; the company said this feature makes the program more applicable to international projects.

Other new features include pull-down menus for changing numeric values, such as object and font sizes, and the Hot Corner, an icon that switches among FastTrack's toolbox, con-

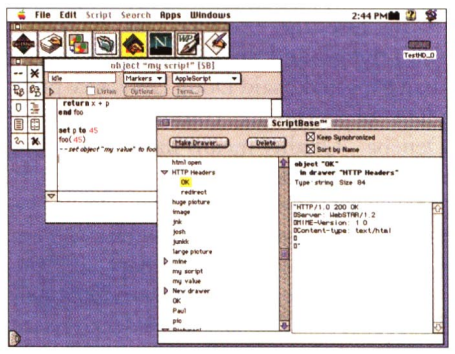
See FastTrack, Page 6

Scripter update opens next chapter

By Clifford Colby

Main Event Software Inc. last week released the latest edition of Scripter.

Version 2.0 of Main Event's AppleScript authoring and development environment features a handful of new debugging capabilities, the company said.



The new version of Scripter is integrated with ScriptBase, Main Event's repository for AppleScript values and objects.

With the new Call Box feature, users can call and single-step debug a handler. Its new message-catching capability lets users set up Scripter to redirect Apple events sent to the environment as a script. Users can then single-step debug Apple events received by Scripter.

The update includes what the company calls "live editing," which lets users set up the Call Box, and message catching for an applet or CGI (Common Gateway Interface).

The update includes ties to ScriptBase, Main Event's central repository for AppleScript values and objects.

The script-based repository can hold any type of data, according to Main Event, including numbers, strings, lists, records and scripts. Scripter features a browser for ScriptBase and comes with a development version of the software.

Version 2.0 ships with Object Map, a hierarchical browser that lets developers examine relationships between object classes and their element classes.

Main Event last week also rolled out Dogpatch, the company's $299 Apple-events traffic cop for directing and redispatching Apple events.

Scripter 2.0 costs $229 but is available at an introductory price of $199. Registered users can upgrade for $59.

Main Event said it has also reduced the price of ScriptBase to $59 from $79.

Main Event Software Inc. of Washington, D.C., can be reached at (202) 298-9595 or (800) 616-8320; fax (703) 538-3042; info@mainevent.com; http://www.mainevent.com. □

Wingz flits back to Mac

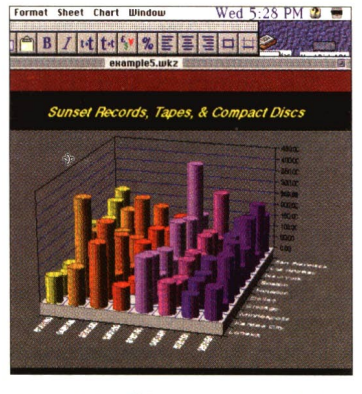
By John Poultney

Like a swallow to San Juan Capistrano, the long-lost Wingz spreadsheet and data-analysis package is returning to the Mac.

The program, originally developed and marketed by Informix Software Inc., was acquired by Investment Intelligence Systems Corp. in late 1994. The last Mac iteration of the spreadsheet, Version 1.1a, appeared in June 1991.

IISC said it expects to ship its first update to the spreadsheet by

See Wingz, Page 6



Wingz 2.1 will have an expanded scripting language, 3-D graphing and cross-platform deployment.

Now

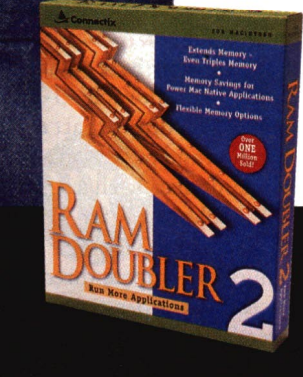
Available Now

Triple Your Memory And Forget Those Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or
www.connectix.com



Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

App bundle set to scan

NewSoft ships scanner six-pack

By Leander Kahney

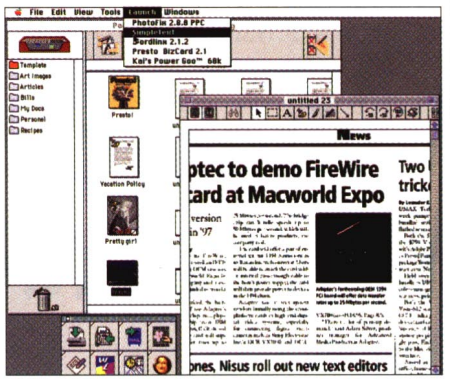
NewSoft Inc. has gathered together $450 worth of scanning software and bundled it into a $79 suite.

The ViewOffice PowerSuite is a collection of six scanning and document-imaging products for any scanner that uses Twain or Adobe plug-in formats, NewSoft said.

The suite centers on NewSoft's Presto! PageManager! 1.2.1, an $89 scanner controller the company calls a "scanning OS."

According to NewSoft, PageManager! supports direct scanning to most imaging, word processing and spreadsheet applications.

PageManager! can also scan directly to printers, faxes and e-mail, provided the user has the appropriate device and software, NewSoft said.



The Presto! PageManager! scanner controller is the heart of NewSoft's scanning bundle.

Complementing the PageManager! software, NewSoft included three other scanning products in the bundle: its $49 OCR program, Presto! Wordlinx 2.1.2, which reads 11 European languages; Presto! PowerForm 1.0, a $49 utility that scans printed forms and lets users fill them in electronically; and Presto! BizCard Reader 2.1, a $69 package that scans, reads and archives business cards.

The bundle is completed by a limited version of Kai's Power Goo, a $50 special-effects image editor from MetaTools Inc., as well as Microspot USA Inc.'s PhotoFix 2.8.8 (the current version is 3.0), a $139 Power Mac-native image-processing package that handles PICT and TIFF files.

NewSoft Inc., a subsidiary of UMAX Data Systems Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 252-0267 or (800) 214-7059; fax (510) 252-0536; sales@tophat.com; http://www.tophat.com. □

FWB extensions speed disk I/O

By John Poultney

Last week at Macworld Expo in Boston, FWB Software LLC introduced Turbo Toolkit, a $79 suite of three system extensions designed to speed disk I/O operations.

The package includes TurboRead, which monitors user access patterns and buffers commonly accessed data to RAM for faster application performance, the company said. The company said the utility functions with read operations only, alleviating data corruption that occasionally arises from write caching.

TurboDisk is an optimization tool that continually monitors files and defragments them automatically or at user-defined intervals. The tool includes a graphical viewer that depicts placement of various file types on the hard disk.

TurboBoot, which was originally released as a part of FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit, rearranges the order in which resources are requested and read into RAM at start-up. Normally, certain resources are not loaded into RAM until requested by extensions; TurboBoot tracks the blocks that are normally requested and then formulates larger read operations that load these into memory before they are requested.

FWB Software LLC of Menlo Park, Calif., can be reached at (415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4655; sales@fwb.com; http://www.fwb.com. □

Wingz

From Page 4

the end of September. For the update, Wingz's new owner said it plans to boost the application's embedded scripting language, HyperScript. IISC said it will add more than 400 commands and functions that will let users customize the application.

The company said Version 2.1 will feature a redefined user interface. Other visual enhancements will include illumination effects via movable 3-D light sources and direct chart rotation, elevation and perspective handles for manipulating charts.

A spokesman for IISC said the company will not position Wingz to compete directly with Microsoft Corp.'s popular Excel spreadsheet. Rather, the program will be aimed at users who need more-sophisticated data analysis, particularly in cross-platform environments.

IISC said the package will cost $399; current owners will be able to upgrade for $89. A beta version is available on IISC's Web site.

Investment Intelligence Systems Corp. of Overland Park, Kan., can be reached at (913) 663-4472 or (800) 494-9464; fax (913) 663-4473; http://wingz.iisckc.com/index.html. □

FastTrack

From Page 4

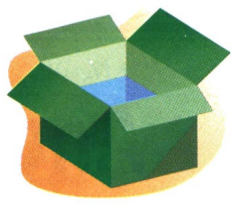
trol palette and online help functions. The update lets users preview changes before committing to them.

AEC is also introducing a server edition, now called FastTrack Schedule 4.0 Network Version.

According to AEC, the network version has file-locking to prevent unauthorized users from editing documents. Further protection is provided through a three-level password system. FastTrack documents created on the Macintosh package may be opened transparently on the Windows version, the company said. The server version is available in five-, 10- and 25-user packs for $1,390, $2,720 and $6,650, respectively.

AEC Software Inc. of Sterling, Va., is at (703) 450-1980 or (800) 346-9413; fax (703) 450-9786; http://www.aecsoft.com. □

STORAGE BEAT



The direct approach. Hitachi America Ltd. of Brisbane, Calif., recently introduced the OD172 DOW, a 5.25-inch, 2.6-Gbyte magneto-optical drive, priced at $2,295. An external version, the OU172 DOW, costs $2,795.

Each of the models use Light Intensity Modulation-Direct OverWrite (LIM-DOW), a single-pass writing technology that Hitachi said doubles the write performance of other optical drives. The drives' average data transfer rate is 3.37 Mbytes per second; average seek time is 39 milliseconds, the company said. Phone (415) 589-8300 or (800) 448-2244; fax (415) 583-4207; http://www.hitachi.com.

What's your sign? Micropolis (USA) Inc. has brought its low-cost Aries 2 series drive to the AV world. The company's new Aries 2 Model 4421AV is a low-profile drive with a 2-Gbyte capacity and a sustained data transfer rate of 4 Mbytes per second. According to Micropolis, average seek time is 8.8 milliseconds.

Priced at $550 and armed with a Fast SCSI-2 interface, the 4421AV is aimed at high-throughput installations such as multimedia, digital-video editing and video servers. The unit is available as an OEM mechanism in either 3.5- or 5.25-inch form factors.

Four to one. Nakamichi America Corp. of Torrance, Calif., is shipping a four-disc SCSI CD-ROM changer in a half-height internal enclosure. The MJ-4.8s, priced at $549, is aimed at high-end multimedia users and systems integrators, the company said.

The 8x drive provides a sustained data transfer rate of 1,200 Kbytes per second, Nakamichi said. The MJ-4.8s doesn't need to rescan all discs when one is swapped, the company said. Phone (310) 538-8150 or (800) 421-2313; fax (310) 324-7614; http://www.nakamichicdrom.com.

Iomega results. Things are looking up for Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah. The removable-drive manufacturer reported $283.6 million in second-quarter revenues, compared with $52.6 million in the year-ago period. Income grew to $14.1 million for the quarter, up substantially from the $1.9 million loss during the second quarter of 1995.

Gross margins grew from 22 percent of revenue during the second quarter of 1995 to 27 percent in the same period this year, while operating expenses decreased from 27 percent of revenue to 18 percent in the year-ago period.

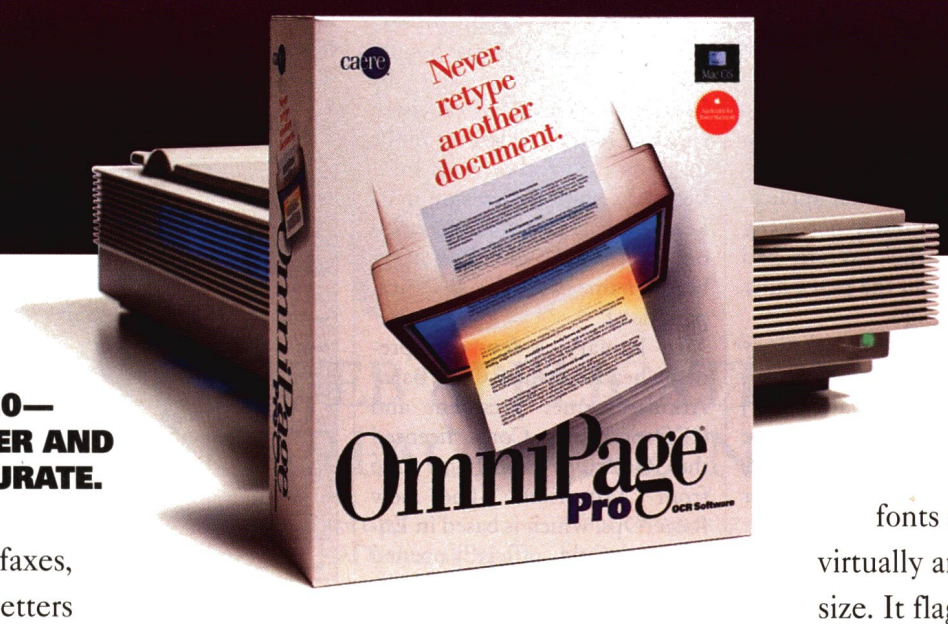
Fire on the mountain. Luminex Software Inc. in September will add two SCSI CD-ROM jukeboxes to its Fire Series. The $3,995 LSX-CDJ-50 and $9,995 LSX-CDJ-100 will have 50- and 100-disc capacities, respectively. Integrated with each will be Luminex's proprietary LSX SCSI expander, which provides one SCSI ID for multidrive devices.

The Luminex Fire Series also includes the LSX-CDJ-150, 300 and 500 models, priced at $17,995, $21,995 and $24,995, respectively, and holding 150, 300 and 500 discs. Phone (909) 781-4100 or (888) 586-4639; fax (909) 781-4105; http://www.luminex.com.

— By John Poultney

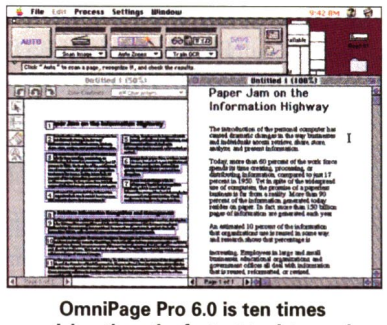
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

MacUser RATED ★★★★ JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

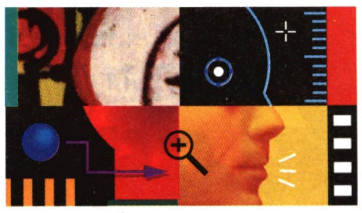
- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

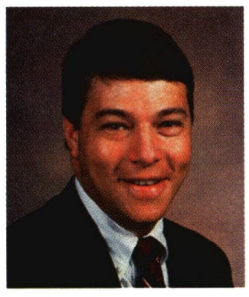
*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.



QuickTime 2.5: A great leap forward. See Reviews, Page 27.

Q & A

Berger ponders Radius' future



Just days before Macworld Expo in Boston, battered graphics vendor Radius Inc. offered its creditors shares in the company in exchange for debt reduction. This measure came on the heels of a surprising third quarter, in which Radius turned a $4.7 million profit after months of losses from its damaging foray into the Mac clone market. Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg spoke with Radius CEO Chuck Berger about his company's financial and technological future.

MacWEEK: *We're covering a couple of stories right now: Apple is coming out with an Avid-developed video-editing suite, which is going to be aggressively priced, and Avid itself is not interested in marketing the [product] because it's trying to focus on the high end. Where do you see Radius' products coming into that mix?*

Berger: At neither of those extremes. The Apple-Avid product, as we understand it, is a low-price, low-end product that only gives you quarter-frame video and is not of the quality needed for anybody doing video for a professional application. We're definitely not going after that market. We've had products there in the past under the brand of Spigot.

Nor are we going after the very high end, where Avid is trying to sell multiple [installations of] their nearly $100,000-or-more systems to go into real-time, broadcast-type situations. Our typical customer has been people who are doing short-form video for broadcast. By short form I

See Berger, Page 10

RasterOps rises from the ashes

Company ready to release first display of series

By Connie Guglielmo

Everything about RasterOps Technology Corp. is new except its name and its mission. The company is again offering color-management and display technology to Mac users.

Once a major Mac third-party developer, RasterOps was bought out several years ago by Indianapolis-based Truevision Inc., one of its competitors in the graphics-card and monitor markets. Although Truevision marketed a technology that was based on RasterOps, the RasterOps brand name was, for the most part, dead.

In January, a few entrepreneurs headed by new CEO Barry Atkins, former president and CEO of Zycom Corp., licensed the RasterOps name and logo from Truevision. The new RasterOps, which is based in Englewood, Colo., officially opened its doors for business in late July. The company plans to release in September the first in a series of color displays specifically for Macintosh users.

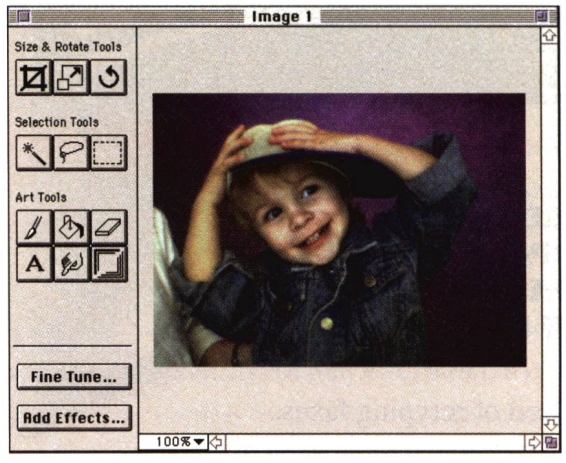
The decision to pick up the RasterOps name and enter the Mac market, said company executives, was due in part to the near-demise of the other once-dominant Mac graphics display developer, Radius Inc., which is now trying to make a comeback.

"We've seen over the past 12 months a large hole in the market, especially with the situation at Radius," said Chris Peterson, RasterOps vice president of worldwide sales and marketing and a former Radius executive. "We don't really see anyone providing color-management tools, monitors and solutions specifically to Mac users."

Analysts agreed that there is a market for high-quality color-management tools for graphic artists but wondered whether this is the right time to launch a Mac-centered business.

"There's a certain amount of risk implied with being in business, and that risk is even greater with the downturn in Apple's business," said Patrice Dunn,

See RasterOps, Page 10



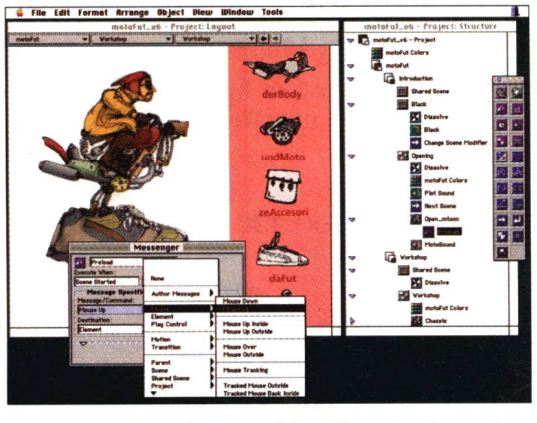
Picture perfect: Besides simple image editing, PhotoMate features photo-album and slide-show capabilities.

mFactory reduces price, speeds mTropolis

By Kelly Ryer

Hoping to widen its user base, mFactory Inc. lowered the price of mTropolis from $4,995 to $1,195 and is working on a speedy upgrade to the interactive multimedia-authoring tool.

mFactory demonstrated mTropolis 1.1 at last week's Siggraph 96 show in New Orleans and will ship it this month, the company said.



mFactory's mTropolis 1.1 multimedia-authoring tool will raise the speed bar 200 percent.

"It's really the beginning for mTropolis," said beta tester Paul Sebastian, director of production at Headspace Inc. of San Mateo, Calif. "Until now, it was too high-priced to be taken seriously as a mass-market tool.

"[It has] lots of value and lots of power, and now it costs the same as other tools," Sebastian said.

According to mFactory, the new version is 200 percent faster than its predecessor when running complex operations. The new version will also add support for Apple's QuickTime VR technology (see 04.08.96, Page 10).

Users of Version 1.0 of mTropolis will receive Version 1.1 free.

Sebastian, who uses mTropolis for in-house prototypes, said he welcomes a more competitive marketplace for multimedia authoring. "Now you'll finally see it in MacWarehouse, on the same page as [Macromedia] Director, and you can compare the features," Sebastian said. "Competition ends up being great for us end users."

mFactory Inc. of Burlingame, Calif., can be reached at (415) 548-0600; fax (415) 548-9249; http://www.mfactory.com.

Connectix releases low-cost image editor

By Rebecca Gulick

Connectix Corp. entered the image-editing picture last week with an application that complements its popular line of low-cost digital cameras.

Connectix touts PhotoMate, which shipped last week at Macworld Expo in Boston for $99, for use with its gray-scale and color QuickCams, priced at $149 and $299. Despite the low price, the software will work with any PICT, TIFF, JPEG or BMP image, the company said.

PhotoMate's tool palette contains many of the same tools found in Adobe Photoshop's palette, including Magic Wand, Lasso and Paint Bucket. The Connectix software provides simple controls for smoothing or sharpening, altering color balance, and adjusting the exposure of images.

The application also features a variety of built-in effects, including antique, emboss and quake. A future update to the software will accept Photoshop plug-ins, Connectix said.

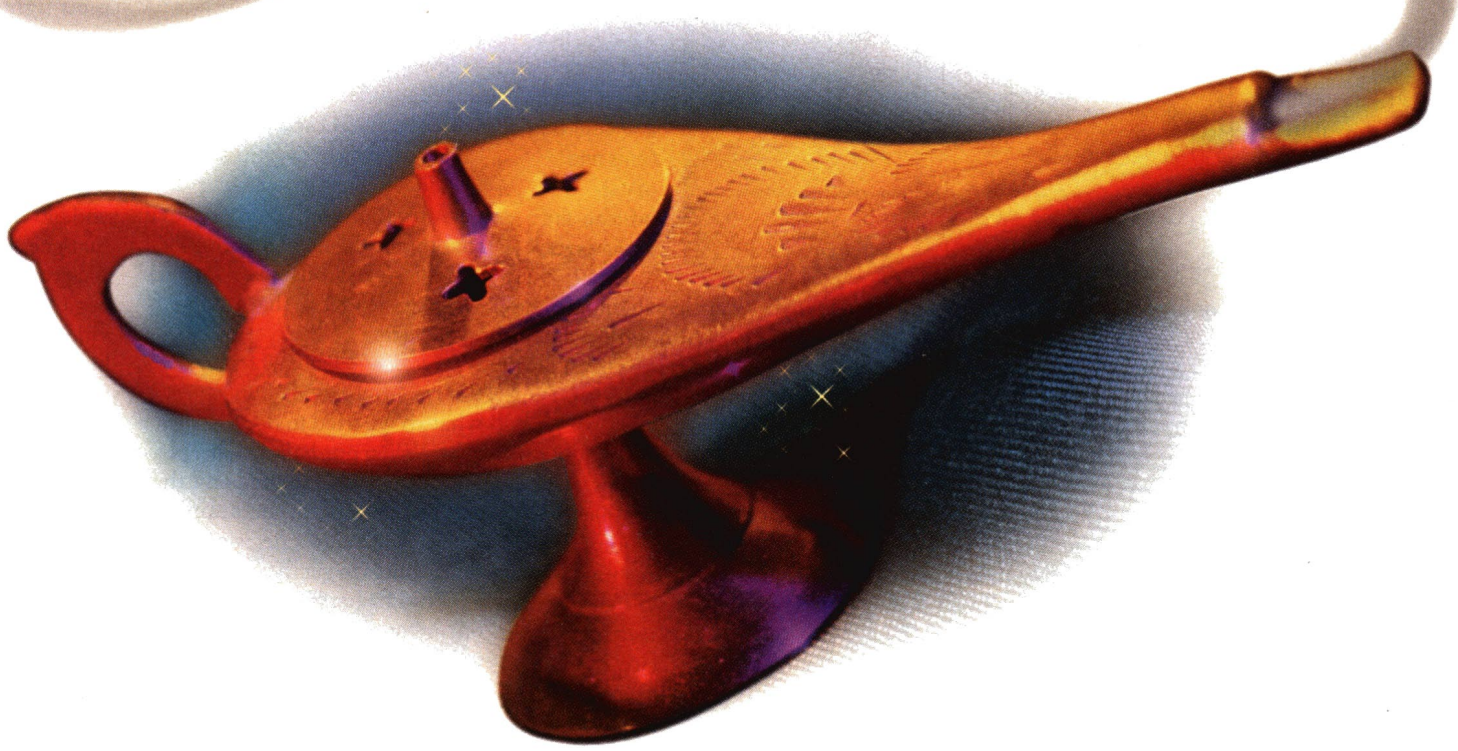
PhotoMate's Photo Album feature is a scaled-down image database that catalogs images and offers thumbnail previews when users conduct a search of image names.

With the click of a button, users can begin creating a slide show, selecting images from PhotoMate's "photo album." Text and sounds can also be included.

PhotoMate has tools to let users create simple multimedia presentations. The software comes with background and prop photos and

See Connectix, Page 10

WEB/DATABASE *MAGIC*



INTRANET RAPID WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE AND NO PROGRAMMING!

The power of Web/database connectivity at your fingertips
Tango is an Intranet Rapid Application Development tool (IRAD) that allows you to quickly integrate your databases and Web servers through a visual drag and drop environment—without learning C/C++ or Perl. This opens up a world of opportunities: from on-line shopping systems, product catalogs and event registration, to telephone books, corporate manuals and training material.

Go from dull to dynamic in minutes
Why take days or even weeks creating Web applications? Tango lets you dramatically slash development time so you can accomplish in minutes what traditionally took weeks to complete. The result? You'll be able to get powerful, interactive applications up and running in less time. Tango connects to all popular databases, including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Butler SQL and **FileMaker Pro**. And, it offers cross-platform functionality so you can use your application in practically any computing environment.

Tango for FileMaker Pro and Tango Enterprise
Choose from two versions of Tango: Tango for FileMaker, the only IRAD tool that lets you visually build dynamic Web sites using your FileMaker Pro database; and Tango Enterprise, the same full-featured IRAD tool, but for all other computing and database environments. Both offer the advanced features you need:

- Graphical development environment to create Web-based applications.
- Query Builders that eliminate the need for you to write any HTML or SQL
- Integrate existing applications with Tango's AppleEvent support
- Rich meta-tag set for database value substitution, conditional branching, including text files, etc.

For Web solutions that require database connectivity, look to Tango. It's all you need.

ANY DATABASE! ANY PLATFORM! ANY WEB SERVER!

To find out more about Tango, call us or visit our Web site today!

EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Suitcases sent packing

Font Reserve has new approach

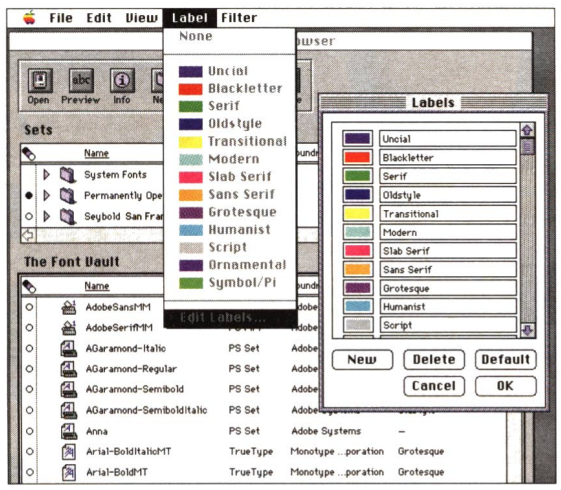
By Rebecca Gulick

Taking a more fundamental approach to font management, DiamondSoft Inc. last week gave show goers at Macworld Expo in Boston a peek at its first product.

Font Reserve, slated to ship in late summer for $119.95, was designed to circumvent the suitcase paradigm, which DiamondSoft said can lead to font corruption and confusion for users managing thousands of fonts.

Users will add fonts to Font Reserve's SQL database by dropping files, folders and volumes onto a DropFont icon. Then the Font Knox search engine will extract key information from the font files, such as names, foundries and version numbers.

This engine will search for corrupted and duplicate fonts. It will also match up bit-map fonts and their outline counterparts and put the matches into a PostScript Set folder. When this process is completed, fonts will be moved to the Font Knox Vault.



DiamondSoft Inc.'s Font Reserve will take an anti-suitcase approach to managing fonts. Its Vault feature will check for corruption and duplicate fonts and match bit-map and outline sets.

Vault and Sets browser windows will comprise Font Reserve's interface. In the Vault browser, the software will organize fonts by name, type, foundry, family and classification. It will also list version numbers and creation dates. The hierarchical Sets window will organize fonts into user-defined groups.

Users will be able to open and close fonts individually or by family or sets, and configure them to open permanently or temporarily. Users will also be able to write scripts to open and close fonts automatically.

Users will be able to preview their fonts in several ways, including character maps, point size and paragraph samples.

A free QuarkXTension that automatically opens fonts used in an XPress document will ship with Font Reserve. For users sending documents to service bureaus, Font Reserve will also create font sets for individual documents.

Font Reserve will be distributed and supported over the Web. A limited demo version of the software that supports up to 100 fonts will be offered free. The software will be available on CD-ROM for an additional $20.

DiamondSoft Inc. of Mill Valley, Calif., can be reached at (415) 381-3303; fax (415) 381-3503; http://www.fontreserve.com. □

Berger

From Page 8

mean a minute to three minutes in length, maximum.

We also have a pretty good following in people who are doing video for CD and, finally, people who do video for the education market or for the corporate-education market.

What about 3-D acceleration?

The reason we chose [to have a booth at] Siggraph this year over Macworld is we will be introducing Thunder 3D, which is a QuickDraw 3D accelerator using the 3D Labs [Inc.] chip sets that provide very, very strong 3-D performance. We're very excited that that is the next generation of graphics-card business. I think we'll be a leader in that area.

What is Radius' business strategy?

Let me briefly walk you through what we've tried to do in the past year. When our balance sheet basically just reached the point that it could not sustain the strain any longer, we made a decision to do three things to get the company to a position where it could be viable on an ongoing basis and profitable and create value for our shareholders.

The first of those was to focus our business around the products that we do best, where we add significant technology and therefore make sustainable margins. And that has resulted in exiting the undifferentiated display business.

It resulted in our spinning out our clone business to UMAX [Computer Corp.], where we retained 20 percent in that company, but they are now providing the funding and management. We also get a royalty for every one of the products they ship.

We've also spun out our RIPs business into a new company called Splash Technology [Inc.]. That's entirely independent, although we continue to own 20 percent of that as well.

That left us with [a] business that we make much better gross margins on. The first and most significant margin contributor is our graphics cards and image-processing business: our ThunderColor and PrecisionColor products. ... We still believe we have the commanding market share in that marketplace and have considerable technology that goes in those products.

Secondly, last quarter we just began to ship our first digital video product for Apple's PCI-bus CPUs.

And then finally — again continuing to focus on content-creation professionals — we are continuing to ship our PressView display, which is a high-end, 21-inch, Mitsubishi-based Diamondtron display that we've added significant software and a color calibrator to.

How big is Radius now?

We have about 140 employees. It was, a year ago, a little over 500.

Can you talk about the quarterly results that Radius just announced?

We feel pretty comfortable [that] we've done all the cost-cutting we need to do, coupled with [a] focus on high-margin products. That has gotten us to the point where in the quarter we were — on an operating basis, essentially — just a little better than break even. But on top of that, added into our profit mixture, we had nearly a million dollars worth of restructuring reserves that we found we didn't need, and we reversed.

Also we saw, as we did last quarter, moneys coming in as a result of the spinning out of both Splash and UMAX.

What are you shooting for this quarter?

We'll be somewhat more profitable on an operating basis than we were last quarter. Most of all, we're hoping to put all of the restructuring issues behind us and launch into fiscal 1997 with a clean balance sheet.

We had debt structure that was fairly significant because of the size of the company. We are in the process of exchanging a good deal of that debt for stock so that it will move out of our liability section in our balance sheet to our equity section. □

Connectix

From Page 8

an arsenal of sounds. It ships with a limited edition of QuickCards, Connectix's application for making multimedia greeting cards.

Online documentation walks users through tasks such as adjusting contrast and removing red-eye effects. The software also has a self-timer for the QuickCam cameras.

A Windows version of PhotoMate will be available in September, Connectix said.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., is at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195; http://www.connectix.com. □

RasterOps

From Page 8

president of Dunn Technology Inc. of Vista, Calif. "Still, there is a tremendous installed base of Macs out there, and I think there is a market among graphic artists for color monitors with a higher degree of stability and repeatability than those currently out there."

Hoping to cash in on users' familiarity with the RasterOps name and logo, the new privately held company plans to ship in September graphics-accelerator cards that it recently licensed from Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. of Lexington, Mass.

RasterOps will be the exclusive North and South American distributor of Number Nine's Imagine 128 accelerators, which it will market under the name RasterOps' OptiColor 128. (Number Nine will continue to offer the Imagine 128 in international markets.)

The OptiColor 128 for the Power Mac is a 128-bit graphics accelerator that moves data across an optimized memory bus to high-speed video RAM, providing high-speed performance at color modes ranging from eight- to 32-bit color (see 01.22.96, Page 12).

RasterOps will offer versions of the accelerator with 4 Mbytes of RAM and 8 Mbytes of VRAM; pricing has not been set, but RasterOps said it will offer a five-year limited warranty on the OptiColor 128 product line.

The company said by year-end it hopes to ship its second product: a new two-page color display for the Mac.

RasterOps Technology Corp. of Englewood, Colo., can be reached at (303) 267-9410 or (888) 872-7837; fax (303) 367-9411; spraster@aol.com. □

Truevision continues profit streak

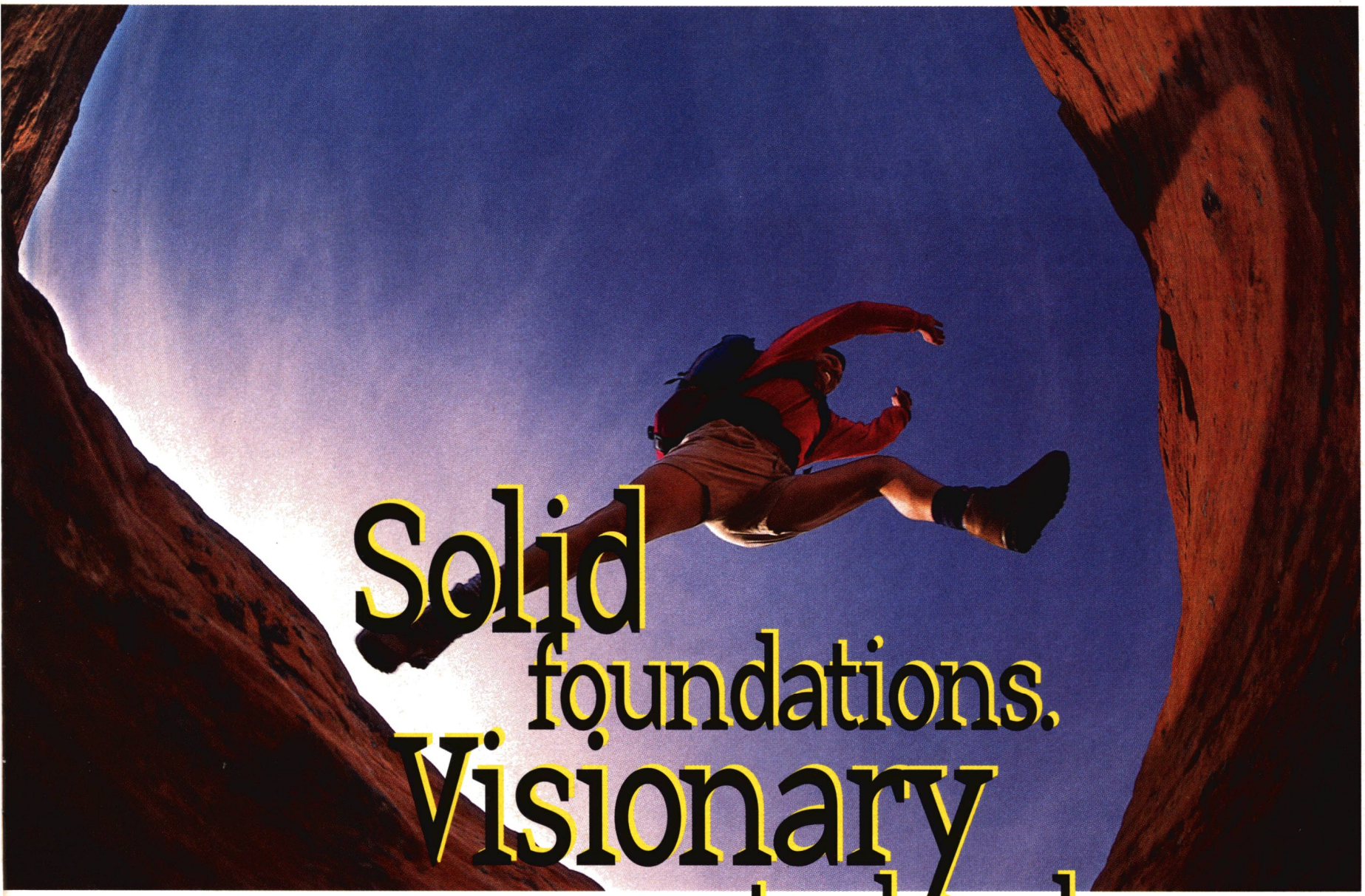
Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., July 30 announced its year-end results, which marked a return to profitability.

Revenue from the fourth quarter of 1996, which ended June 29, was $17.5 million, a 7 percent increase from the $16.3 million for the same quarter in 1995. Earnings were $1.3 million, or 10 cents per share, compared with $32,000 in the year-ago quarter.

The digital video manufacturer's revenue for the year was $71.5 million, up 8 percent from $66.3 million in fiscal 1995. Net income was $3.6 million, or 27 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $20.2 million, or $2.12 per share, last year.

"They are definitely doing better," said Kevin Yen, associate analyst at investment bank Adams, Harkness and Hill Inc. in Boston. "This is their fifth consecutive quarter of positive earnings. Given their history with RasterOps, this is a tremendous improvement." (See story, Page 8.)

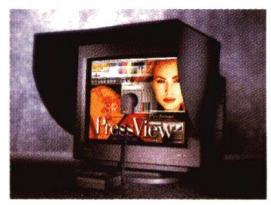
Yen added that the target areas of corporate and desktop video are among the fastest growing segments of the digital video market. "I think they're at an inflection point — they will be changing the slope of the line," Yen said. "This year and next year we should see some real growth." — *By Kelly Ryer*



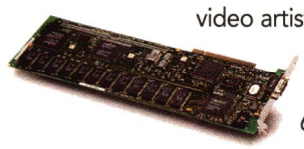
Solid foundations. Visionary technology.

Radius leaps ahead in graphics and color publishing. Again.

As the pioneer in color publishing solutions, Radius is known for its ability to create innovative products for pre-press, color and digital professionals. That's what has kept us way out in front — now more than ever, with the introduction of ThunderPower.



The ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI graphics card offers blazing performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform, making it perfect for illustrators, video artists and design professionals. It features 6 MB of video memory and up to 1,920 by 1,080-dpi resolution.



It's the perfect complement to the PressView color reference display system. PressView has the accuracy, resolution and clarity needed for color prepress, media authoring, photography and more. Its high-quality DiamondTron aperture-grille CRT supports resolutions as high as 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Together, PressView and ThunderPower are four times faster than any other combination on the market. If you're looking for professional, WYSIWYG color and rock-solid reliability, whether for yourself or for your customers, Radius requires no leap of faith. So call your local retailer or Ingram Micro at 1 (800) 456-8000.

Resellers can earn a free PressView 17-inch monitor (a $1,700 value) by purchasing any five of the nine qualifying bundles of PressView or PrecisionView monitors with ThunderColor or PrecisionColor cards from Ingram Micro now through September 27, 1996. Call your sales representative at 1 (800) 456-8000 for details.*

*End users can jump on this deal: Purchase any Radius monitor with a Radius PCI graphics card and receive Fractal Design's Poser, the best way to integrate the human figure into design, and E-magine's ProView, the world's easiest multimedia authoring tool, for free (a $198 value). Just fax proof of purchase to Radius' Better Than Ever * Summer Promotion at (714) 566-7812.*

radius™

INGRAM MICRO®
Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution™
Connect to Ingram Micro http://www.ingram.com

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION
E-magine™

*Limit 10 free monitors per reseller. While supplies last. For product information via facsimile, call DataFax™ at (714) 566-1900. ©1996 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Ingram Micro and the Ingram Micro logo are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 96J04341 7/96

David Carson
Graphic Artist
dcarson@cts.com

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

SUDDENLY THERE'S AN EXPLOSION IN YOUR HEAD.

You see colors, hear sounds. Something has inexplicably touched you. *Congratulations. You have just been inspired.*

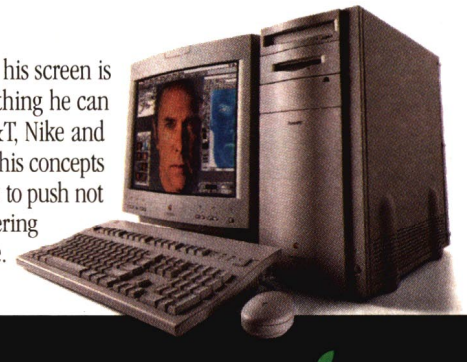
So now what do you do? *Bring it to life.* On paper, on screen, on a scale never before imagined.

With words, with movement, with a heart-stopping new power like never before. *You don't know where it came from. Or where it's going.* But you know how it will get there.

MACINTOSH.

Master the Media.

Inspiration happens. In David Carson's case, inspiration happens a lot. Fortunately for David, what he sees on his screen is never very far from what he sees in his mind. Power Macintosh® computers help him explore just about anything he can imagine. His groundbreaking design work for *Surfer* and *Ray Gun* magazines – as well as for clients like AT&T, Nike and Pepsi – confirms it. But the Power Mac™ is also flexible enough to change when David's ideas do. So he can take his concepts and easily reexpress them in new mediums – from film to the Internet. It's the kind of freedom that allows him to push not only the limits of his computer, but the limits of his creativity. Authoring web sites. Manipulating graphics. Altering video. It's never been easier for David to create the work he's known for: the kind that never existed before.



To find out more about our cross-media authoring solutions, visit us at www.masters.media.apple.com or call 800-305-0374 for information via fax.

StarNine to style mail

Quarterdeck to add POP tool

By Joanna Pearlstein

At last week's Macworld Expo, StarNine Technologies, a division of Quarterdeck Corp., unveiled plans to add text styles and rules to its e-mail system.

Expected to ship in September, Version 4.0 of Quarterdeck Mail, formerly known as Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks, will be native on the Power Mac and offer the capability to save files as HTML documents; search messages by sender, subject, date or text; and save and print outgoing messages.

The product will also let users change the font, size, style and color of text in messages. Those styles will be lost when read with an older version of the client or when sent through a gateway, StarNine said. In addition, Version 4.0 will add support for scripting via Apple events, Macintosh Drag and Drop, and signatures.

Users will be able to choose whether the client displays Mac-standard command keys or legacy Microsoft Mail command keys. They will also be able to find and replace text in messages.

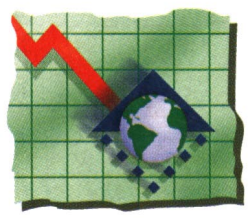
For the first time, StarNine will provide the capability to check e-mail via Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3). The company will offer the QDMail POP Conversion Servlet, a utility that will let Mac, Windows and DOS users access their mail via a POP 3 client.

See Quarterdeck, Page 16

NEWS ANALYSIS

Mac dependence stings: Global expands PC focus

By Don Monkerud



Long a Mac holdout in a traditionally platform-independent market, Global Village Communication Inc. is rethinking its Macintosh focus and expanding its Intel-standard PC offerings.

For the first time in 13 quarters, Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Global Village reported a loss. For the first fiscal quarter of 1997, ended June 30, the company reported a net loss of $5.1 million on revenues of $30.4 million. This compares to a net income of $1.6 million and revenues of $29.3 million in the first quarter of fiscal 1996.

Gross margins last quarter decreased to 25.1 percent from 45.1 percent a year ago.

President and CEO Neil Selvin attributed the company's loss to Apple's repair program for the PowerBook 5300 and 190.

According to Global, because the majority of its PowerPort PC Card modems are purchased at the same time as the laptops, the lack of PowerBooks in stores resulted in fewer sales. The company's PowerPort cards produced $16 million in revenue in the previous quarter.

"According to [Apple CEO Gil] Amelio, unit sales are expected to be flat this year," Selvin said. "We don't expect to return to profitability until December."

For the company to sustain growth, observers said, it must overcome its dependence on the Mac. "Very clearly their prospects have dimmed," said Doug Whitman, president of Whitman Capital in San Francisco. "The stock will rest until Global Village gets its percentage of revenue from Apple down, or until Apple turns itself around."

Global's efforts in the PC market include OEM deals for fax

See Global, Page 16

RunShare teamed with Dayna cards

By James Staten

Dayna Communications Inc. last week signed a deal with Run Inc. that promises to speed its Fast Ethernet offerings by as much as 500 percent.

Dayna is now including a full copy of RunShare 2.0 with its BlueStreak Fast Ethernet NuBus, PCI and LC processor direct slot cards. Priced at $399, RunShare from Mahwah, N.J.-based Run Inc. is designed to increase Fast Ethernet throughput via a proprietary transport protocol (see 04.15.96, Page 24).

Dayna said RunShare will let users transfer large files significantly faster than is possible over standard Fast Ethernet connections and about 40 percent faster than a card from Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., equipped with that company's Net Doubler.

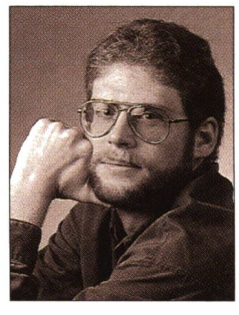
A price increase will not accompany the bundle.

To further improve performance, Dayna last week shipped Version 2.0 of the driver for its $175 BlueStreak 10/100 PCI card; it provides 40 percent faster throughput, according to the company.

Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 269-7200; fax (801) 269-7363; info@dayna.com; http://www.dayna.com. □

WORKING THE NET ADAM C. ENGST

Who really needs LAN mail, anyway?



This month we turn to the use of Mac-based Internet mail servers in intranets. Internet mail servers offer two main advantages over LAN e-mail packages: price and functionality.

Many companies already use proprietary LAN e-mail packages that can access the Internet via expensive and trouble-prone gateway software. Keeping up with upgrades is especially expensive, since repeatedly outfitting an entire company adds up fast.

Contrast that with the price of one common intranet e-mail solution: The Apple Internet Mail Server (AIMS) is free at http://cybertech.apple.com/ and supports Post Office Protocol (POP) and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), the main Internet e-mail standards. AIMS works well for up to a few hundred users; after that, I've heard reports of instability. Client software doesn't increase the price if you use the free Eudora Light from Qualcomm Inc. of San Diego, although a Eudora Pro site license might be worthwhile for the software's filtering capabilities.

If your network has only a single Mac connected to the Internet via a dedicated modem connection, Chris Owen's $10 shareware AIMS LocalTalk bridge can connect copies of Eudora with the Internet via AIMS.

E-mail on the cheap

Other intranet e-mail servers are also inexpensive. CommuniGate from Stalker Software of Mill Valley, Calif., offers excellent flexibility with its modules for POP, SMTP and Unix to Unix Copy Program (UUCP). CommuniGate can even route e-mail to pagers,

See Engst, Page 16

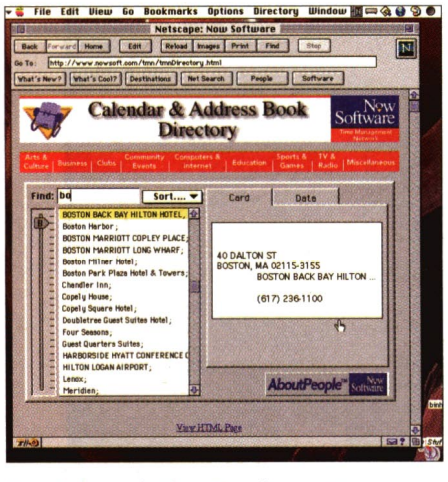
It's AboutTime, People

By John Poultney

Now Software Inc. this month will release two free Netscape Navigator plug-ins aimed at bringing scheduling and contact management to the Web.

AboutTime and AboutPeople will let users access calendars and contact lists that have been posted on the Web using Now's Up-to-Date Web Publisher (see 04.15.96, Page 6).

AboutTime will let users switch among month, week, day and detail views, and drag-and-drop events from Web-posted calendars to their own Now Up-to-Date documents.



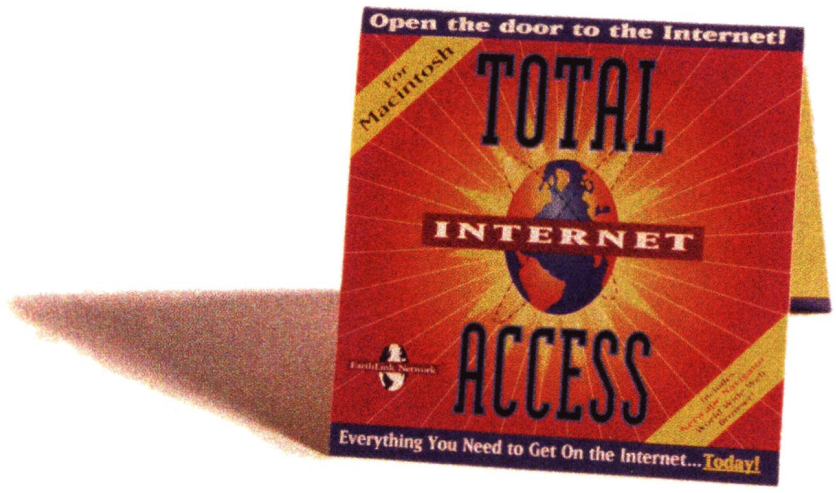
Now Software's AboutPeople uses Netscape Navigator to view contact lists. Its counterpart, AboutTime, does the same for scheduling.

AboutPeople will let users pull contact information from Web documents and import them directly into the Now Contact address book.

The plug-ins can be downloaded from Now's Web site at http://www.nowsoft.com.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2800 or (800) 689-9427; fax (503) 274-0670; info@nowsoft.com. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Global

From Page 14

software with several PC computer makers, and its new offering, FocalPoint, a Windows-based application that integrates fax, data, voice mail, e-mail and Internet data.

In June, Global Village signed an agreement with New York-based Ex Machina Inc. to market and distribute wireless hardware, and in January the company bought KNX Ltd., an ISDN company based in Skipton, England. In addition, Global in April spun off GlobalCenter Inc., its Internet-access service for small businesses.

"In September [1995], 12 to 15 percent of Global Village's revenue came from the Windows side," said Rakesh Sood, technology analyst for Hambrecht & Quist in San Francisco. "Windows sales are now closer to 20 percent of total revenue and they are increasing. There's a greater opportunity on the Windows side of the house."

While Global Village is expanding into the Windows market, the Mac market is the company's mainstay, with a 75 percent share of the Macintosh modem market. In addition to its retail sales of Mac products, Global Village also bundles its 28.8-Kbps fax modem with Performa models.

Analysts said Global Village has leveraged these products by focusing on reliable, intuitive software and by charging premium prices for its modems. Although no company is challenging its market dominance, analysts said Global Village needs to continue to develop products for Macintosh users as the company moves into Intel-standard markets.

Tim Sloane, analyst with the Aberdeen Group in Boston, said, "In the medium term, Global Village needs to generate revenue from the Apple market with higher margins to fund their movement into the PC Windows environment."

On the innovation side, Global Village was one of the last companies to market a 28.8-Kbps modem, and the company still has not announced its plans for products offering 33.6-Kbps throughput or ISDN. It is already behind many of its competitors that have produced those products or have announced plans to do so.

According to Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies in Santa Clara, Calif., products are slow to roll out for a reason. "Global Village can't take leading-edge positions until standards have been fully accepted," he said. "They aren't large enough to take a hit by gambling on missing the market." □

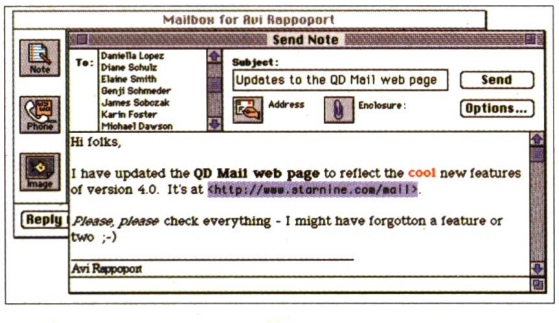
Quarterdeck

From Page 14

Changes to the Quarterdeck Mail Server include the addition of a native Power Mac version and synchronization of local and server passwords. Now a full application, the server will let users specify Out of Office messages to send to each address that sends them mail.

The Version 4.0 client is expected to cost $159 for a five-pack; the server will cost about $259. Upgrades from Version 3.6 are $8 per user for the client and $195 for the server.

StarNine Technologies, a division of Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina Del Rey, Calif., can be reached at (510) 649-4949 or (800) 525-2580; fax (510) 548-5959; info@starnine.com; http://www.starnine.com. □



Version 4.0 of the Quarterdeck Mail client will let users change the font, size, style and color of text in an e-mail message.

Focus aims at Fast Ethernet

By James Staten

Focus Enhancements Inc. will get into the Fast Ethernet business in September by shipping three 100-Mbps products.

The Lightning 1100, priced at $159, will be a PCI card with Mac and Windows drivers. It will determine the LAN speed and switch between 10 Mbps and 100 Mbps on the fly.

The company also announced two hubs. The Lightning 8100 TX Hub, priced at $1,095, will feature eight Fast Ethernet ports and one 10-Mbps link. The Lightning 4100 Hub S, for $1,799, will have four 10-Mbps ports and one 100-Mbps port.

Focus Enhancements Inc. of Woburn, Mass., is at (617) 935-1515; fax (617) 938-7741. □

Engst

From Page 14

faxes and printers. Stalker's server isn't free, but a fully functional demo version is available at http://www.stalker.com/. Since CommuniGate supports POP and SMTP, Eudora Light can stand in for CommuniGate's client program, CommuniGator.

The $299 OfficeMail from Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is perfect for small offices that lack Internet connections. It's simple to set up and supports up to 100 users. OfficeMail includes five copies of Claris Emailer, but since it supports POP and SMTP, Eudora Light is a free alternative. OfficeMail supports Internet e-mail only via a UUCP connection to ClarisLink ($39.95 per month and $5.95 per hour after 10 hours). You can't use OfficeMail as a full-fledged SMTP server with an existing permanent Internet connection, but you can modify its configuration files to work with other UUCP servers.

Choices for intranet e-mail servers continue to increase with the $495 ($199 if you buy another server at the same time) Sonic Mail from Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif. Also, Tenon Intersystems of Santa Barbara, Calif., announced last week that it has acquired the rights to bring Software.com Inc.'s Post.Office Internet mail server to the Mac. It will initially release it as a product for use with its MachTen implementation of Unix for the Mac, but it plans to release a true Mac version later this year named NetTen.

Special features

These Internet mail servers sport features not generally available from LAN e-mail packages, and the Internet e-mail clients are generally better than the proprietary clients, aiding the argument for intranet e-mail.

AIMS, for instance, can forward e-mail to simple distribution lists from the server. Other options are available, so you can forward to another address (useful when an employee leaves the company), save messages as files or as an archive, or notify users of new mail. □

Adam C. Engst is editor of TidBITS and author of "Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh." He can be reached at interq@macweek.com or http://www.tidbits.com

MODEM BEAT

Zippy connectivity. ActionTec Electronics Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., is bringing 33.6-Kbps transmissions to portable users. The company this month shipped the $239 DataLink PC Card 33.6 fax modem. Aimed at users of PowerBook 5300 and 190 systems, the card supports the new V.34+ standard recently ratified by the International Telecommunications Union, as well as the V.34 and V.Fast standards. Phone (408) 739-7000; fax (408) 739-7001; http://www.actiontec.com.

The Quicktel II

Speak, modem, speak. Logicode Technology Inc. of Camarillo, Calif., in July began shipping a pair of 28.8-Kbps fax modems with full-duplex speakerphones. The $299.95 Quicktel II Speakerphone has LEDs to indicate system status, and the $359.95 model includes an LCD that can relay more than 100 status messages. The modems provide voice-mail features, including multiple mail boxes, remote retrieval of messages and the ability to choose which incoming calls to answer. Phone (805) 383-2500 or (800) 735-6442; fax (805) 383-2508; http://www.logicode.com.

In the palm of your hand. Newer Technology Inc. is offering an external fax modem for PowerBook users. The Wichita, Kan., company last week rolled out the LinkCom, a palm-size 33.6-Kbps fax modem weighing 4.3 ounces. Priced at $185, the modem gets power from the computer's ADB port. Phone (316) 943-0222 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 943-0555; sales@newertech.com; http://www.newertech.com.

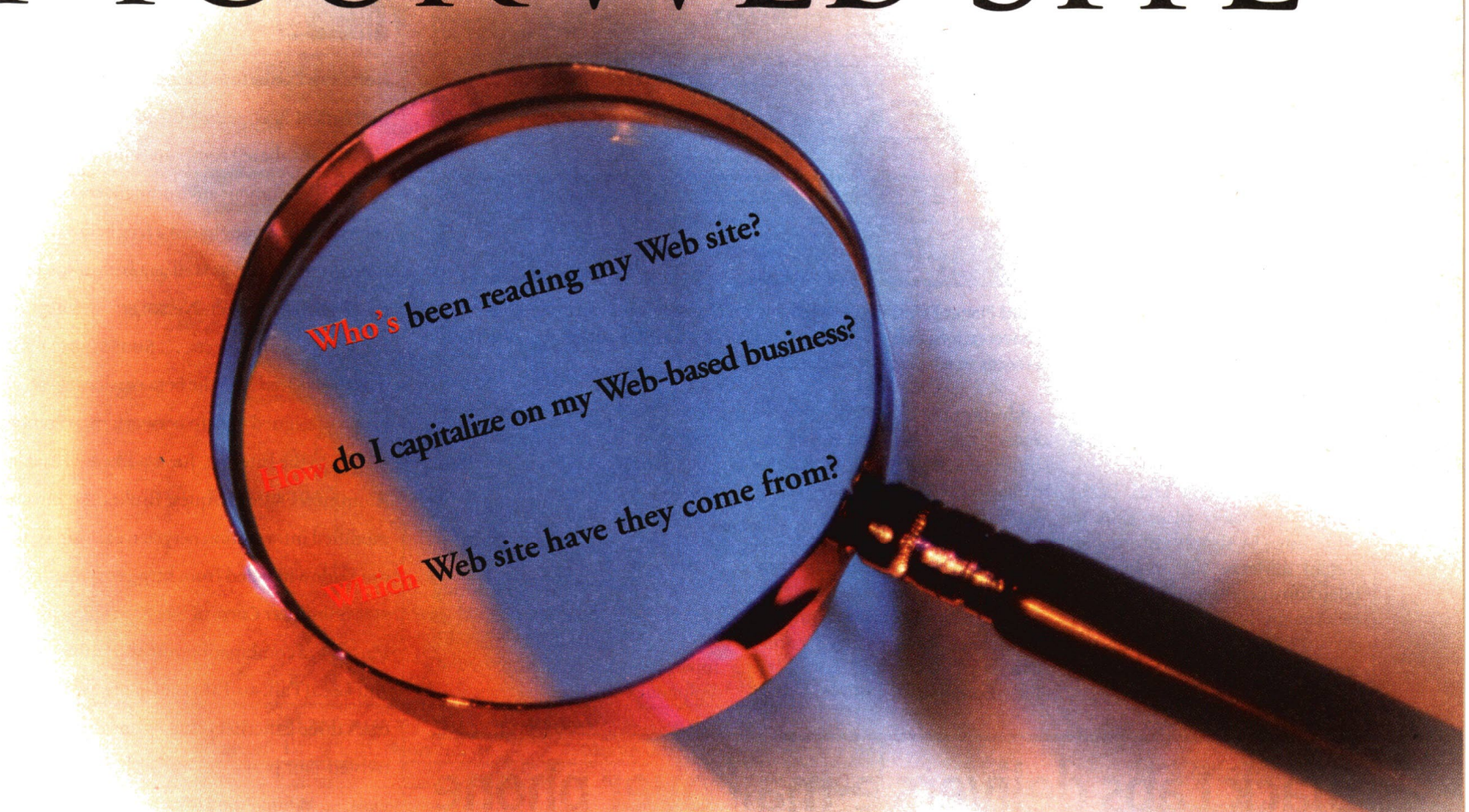
Viking sets course for laptops. Another new modem for portable users comes from Viking Components Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif. The company last month shipped the $240 NetLink 28.8 PC Card fax modem. The product can send and receive data at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps and can transmit faxes at 14.4 Kbps. Phone (714) 643-7255 or (800) 338-2361; fax (714) 643-7250; http://www.vikingmem.com.

A modem runs through it. Motorola Inc.'s Mobile Computing Products Division recently shipped its Mac version of Montana, a 28.8-Kbps PC Card fax modem. Priced at $289, the modem works with PowerBook 5300- and 190-series laptops. It can transmit data at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps and faxes at speeds up to 14.4 Kbps. Montana comes with the MacComCenter telecommunications package from Smith Micro Software Inc. of Aliso Viejo, Calif. Phone (847) 538-5200 or (800) 427-2624; http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/.

Price cut from Practical. Practical Peripherals Inc. of Norcross, Ga., in July cut the price of its MacClass 288 PC Card with EZ-Port by 14 percent, from $289 to $249. The 28.8-Kbps fax modem features the EZ-Port, a pop-out RJ-11 adapter. Phone (770) 840-9966; fax (770) 734-4601; http://www.practinet.com.

— By Joanna Pearlstein

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT YOUR WEB SITE



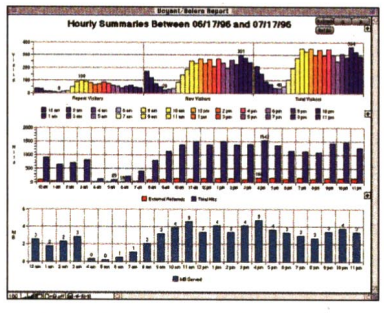
BOLERO LOGS, ANALYZES AND REPORTS ON YOUR WEB SITE...ALL IN REAL TIME.

Your Web site is an important marketing tool. Bolero lets you measure its effectiveness through comprehensive logging, tracking and analysis features. As a result, you will be able to capture the information you need to ensure your Web site is a success.

More importantly, Bolero isn't just about logging. It also captures information in real-time and stores the data in its own industry-standard SQL database so you can begin manipulating data and analyzing trends immediately. Or, if you prefer, you can optionally use Bolero with your Oracle database.

Bolero goes beyond the basics to include the advanced features you need to maintain your competitive edge:

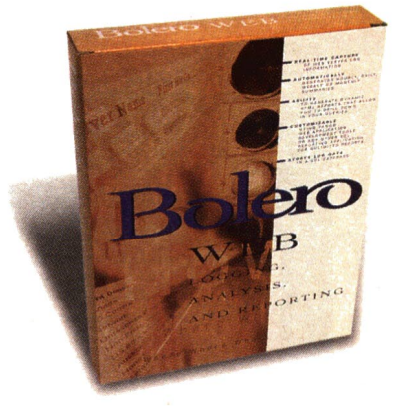
- Automatic generation of hourly, daily, weekly and monthly summaries
- Ability to perform aggregate summaries of any time period so that you can analyze your trends over an extended period of time
- Built-in Domain Name resolution that takes the load off your Web server
- Ability to log multiple Web servers simultaneously, allowing you to compare the activity and performance of all your Web servers
- Includes versatile report generation tools—Voyant and CLEAR:Access



In addition, Bolero provides numerous pre-defined reports and graphs so you can begin analyzing your Web activities immediately. Plus, Bolero's open SQL database gives you the ability to generate customized reports, with unlimited reporting options.

The bottom line? Bolero lets you stay on top of Web site activities—providing the right information at the right time, so you can make informed decisions.

For an even closer look at Bolero, call us or visit our Web site today!



EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

DigiPhone makes debut

New tool for Mac Internet telephony

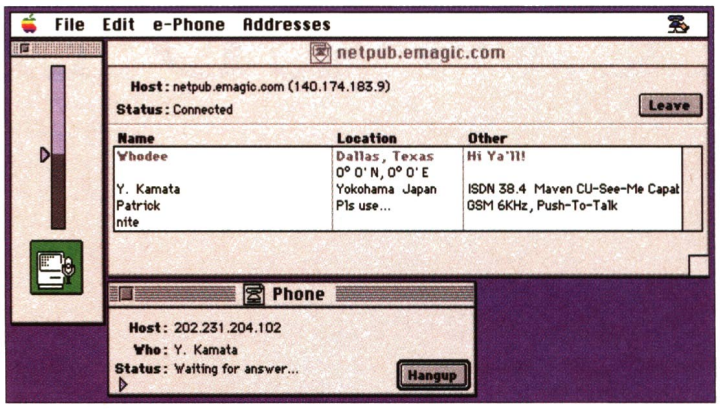
By James Staten

Mac Internet telephony users can now screen their calls and dial users directly, thanks to a new product from The Third Planet Publishing Inc.

DigiPhone for Mac, priced at $95 and shipped at Macworld Expo in Boston last week, is a full-duplex, cross-platform speech transmission tool. It encrypts a connection and provides call muting, a personal phone book and the capability to adjust sound quality to block out background noise.

The tool's Direct Dial Technology lets users place calls to other users by simply entering an e-mail address. Other Internet telephony products require users to visit an Internet Relay Chat server, locate the user online and then initiate the connection.

DigiPhone displays the e-mail address of the caller, allowing the receiver to either answer the call or refuse it by sending the caller a quick reply asking the person to leave an e-mail message.



Third Planet Publishing's DigiPhone for Mac lets users carry on full-duplex conversations over the Internet. Users can adjust the sound quality via Preferences to cut down on background noise.

Users of e-Phone for the Mac can upgrade to DigiPhone for $19.95. Previously known as NetPhone, e-Phone was acquired by Camelot, Third Planet's parent company, in October from New Paradigm Software of New York. New Paradigm had acquired it from The Electric Magic Co. of San Francisco earlier that month (see 07.10.95, Page 22).

Camelot said DigiPhone was developed using code from e-Phone and DigiPhone for the PC.

The Third Planet Publishing Inc. of Dallas can be reached at (214) 733-4790; fax (214) 380-8712; 3pp@planeteers.com; http://www.digiphone.com. □

Black Labs delivers e-mail over phone

By James Staten

Users of SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass groupware system will soon be able to listen to their e-mail messages.

Last week at Boston's Macworld Expo, Black Labs Inc. unveiled VoiceLink, a system that will use PlainTalk, Apple's text-to-speech technology, to read FirstClass e-mail messages to users over the phone. Due in September, VoiceLink will be a server-based system that works with the FirstClass server from Markham, Ontario-based SoftArc.

To use the system, users will call the VoiceLink server and enter either their FirstClass user name and password or shorter log-in information. The server will then connect to the FirstClass server and retrieve the user's waiting messages. After listening to a message, users will be able to record a reply that will be sent as a sound attachment.

Users will also be able to set criteria to select which messages to hear. In VoiceLink's Watch For mode, the product will apply the criteria to determine whether to notify users about the messages via phone, pager or fax. Long messages will be forwarded to a fax machine or left in e-mail.

The company said messages can be sent from VoiceLink as well. To select message recipients, FirstClass provides a feature in the program's member directory that will allow users to enter the first few letters of a member's name and have VoiceLink read back names that match the letters typed.

Sound compression will be used to reduce the size of voice messages, according to Black Labs. The system will compress sound to about 1 Kbyte per second of audio.

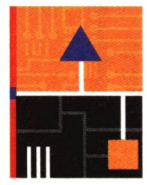
VoiceLink will be priced at $500 for a five-user license. Additional five-user licenses will be priced at $200, and a 500-user license will cost $7,500.

Black Labs said it plans to offer versions of VoiceLink for QuickMail from CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, as well as Internet mail servers later this year.

Black Labs Inc. of Boulder, Colo., can be reached at (303) 938-8580; fax (303) 938-8546; sales@blacklabs.com; http://www.blacklabs.com/blacklabs. □

With VoiceLink, SoftArc FirstClass users will be able to have e-mail messages read to them over the phone. Users will tell VoiceLink what types of messages to read through this FirstClass form.

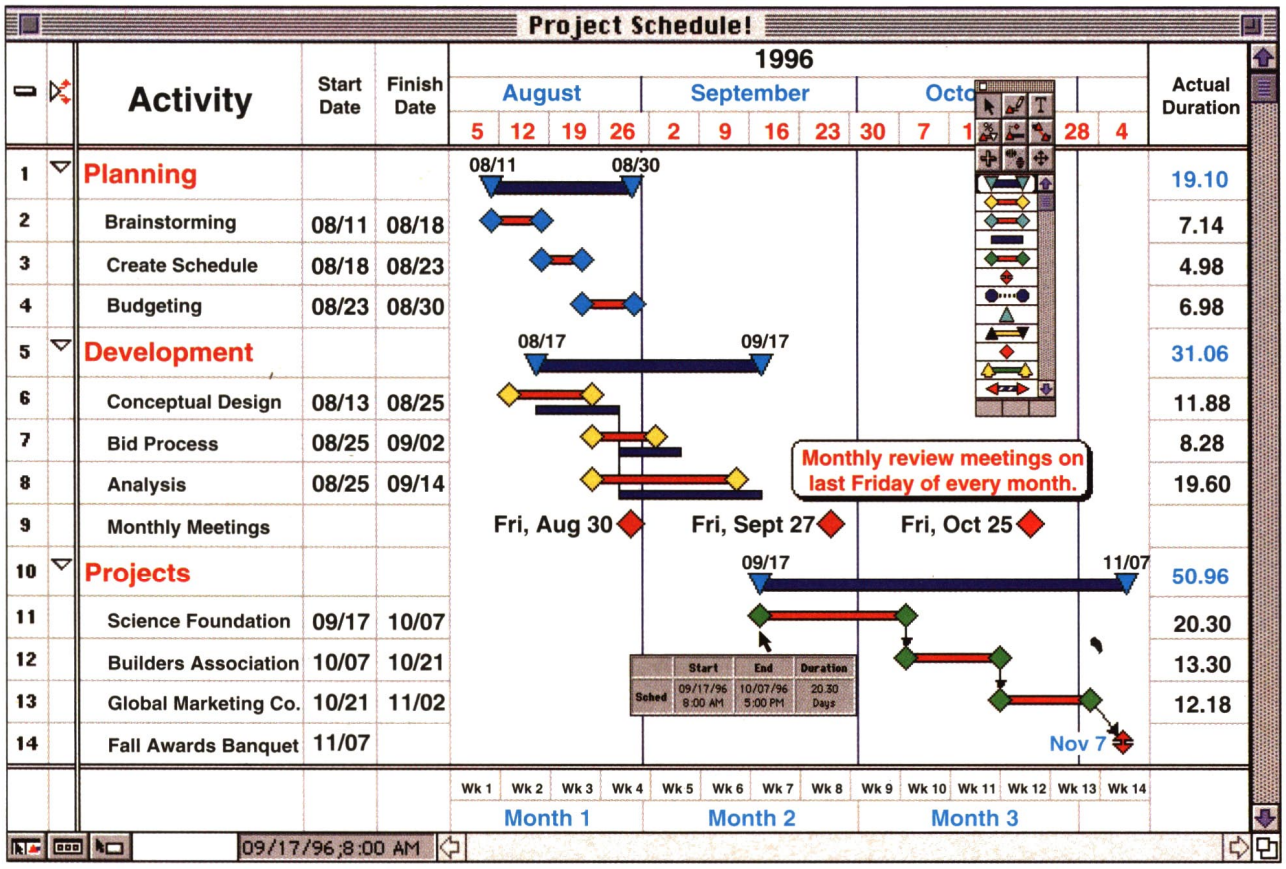
NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Netscape readies world for Navigator 4**
- **Joe helps connect apps to Internet**
- **Webster ships server-router combo**

Netscape Communications Corp. is getting the world ready for the first beta of Navigator 4.0, code-named Galileo. In July the Mountain View, Calif.-based company announced Netscape ONE, a client-server development environment based on Internet standards. The company also brought out a free beta version of a development environment for ONE as well as a beta of JavaScript 1.1, which adds support for LiveConnect, Netscape's architecture for interoperability among software objects. ... **SunSoft Inc.** of Menlo Park, Calif., this month released a public beta version of Joe, a Java-based object request broker designed to help network managers connect applications and servers to the Internet. Joe is a free tool that is compliant with CORBA (Common Object Request Broker Architecture) and carries only modified information between existing systems and Web browsers. It can be downloaded from http://www.sun.com/sunsoft/neo. ... **Webster Computer Corp.** of San Jose, Calif., this month shipped the MultiPort/LT, a combination router, remote-access server, modem server and LocalTalk-to-Ethernet gateway. Priced at $1,995, the device features three Ethernet ports — one thick, one thin and an autosensing twisted-pair port — as well as four ports for LocalTalk or modem devices. ... **White Pine Software Inc.** and **Microsoft Corp.** announced in July a strategic agreement to integrate White Pine's Enhanced CU-SeeMe videoconferencing software with Microsoft's Internet Explorer. Through the alliance, users will be able to launch Enhanced CU-SeeMe from within Internet Explorer to chat with other users. The agreement between Nashua, N.H.-based White Pine and Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft also involved Four11 Inc., an Internet directory service in Menlo Park, Calif., which will provide a directory to help users locate each other. ... **Farallon Communications Inc.'s** Timbuktu Pro remote-control application has been swept up into Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit. Apple said its next version of the Internet Connection Kit will also include the Look@Me applet and Web browser plug-in from Alameda, Calif.-based Farallon. Both Apple kits are scheduled to ship later this year. ... Web browsers can now surf safely thanks to **Finjan Software Ltd.** of Berkeley, Calif., which in July shipped the first security enhancement for Java. Priced at $49, SurfinBoard is a Java applet that scans all incoming Java applets to ensure they do not execute malicious commands or attempt to invade the user's machine. The applet warns the user about suspicious activity or security breaches and can automatically kill applets before they execute. ... **Apple** in July licensed its Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) application programming interface to Fore Systems Inc. Warrendale, Pa.-based Fore Systems said it will use the API to develop native ATM applications for the Mac and Unix platforms. No specific product plans have been set. □

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.


Project Schedule!
1996
August
September
Activity
Start Date
Finish Date
Actual Duration
1 Planning 08/11 08/30 19.10
2 Brainstorming 08/11 08/18 7.14
3 Create Schedule 08/18 08/23 4.98
4 Budgeting 08/23 08/30 6.98
5 Development 08/17 09/17 31.06
6 Conceptual Design 08/13 08/25 11.88
7 Bid Process 08/25 09/02 8.28
8 Analysis 08/25 09/14 19.60
9 Monthly Meetings
10 Projects 09/17 11/07 50.96
11 Science Foundation 09/17 10/07 20.30
12 Builders Association 10/07 10/21 13.30
13 Global Marketing Co. 10/21 11/02 12.18
14 Fall Awards Banquet 11/07
Monthly review meetings on last Friday of every month.
Fri, Aug 30
Fri, Sept 27
Fri, Oct 25
Nov 7
Start
End
Duration
Sched
09/17/96 8:00 AM
10/07/96 5:00 PM
20.30 Days
Wk 1 Wk 2 Wk 3 Wk 4 Wk 5 Wk 6 Wk 7 Wk 8 Wk 9 Wk 10 Wk 11 Wk 12 Wk 13 Wk 14
Month 1
Month 2
Month 3
09/17/96 8:00 AM

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and Impressive power is as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Hide Graph
- Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults
- Layout Options for Columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Days

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon/Bubble Help • Select All
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Templates
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window
- Quick Corner • Autofit Schedule
- Action Columns • Floating Toolbox
- Auto resize row height

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sub-levels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - monitor usage, store preferences, filelocking & passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1981

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

New Version 4.0

Mac™ OS

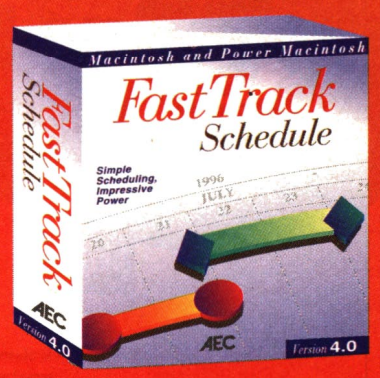
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



ISDN coming into Mac mainstream

By April Streeter

Once used mainly in pre-press environments to boost the speed of file transfers between sites, ISDN lines are now turning up in businesses of all shapes and sizes to help form low-cost WANs or to speed companies' Internet connections.

IDC reports that about 7 percent of large corporations use ISDN for Internet access.

In a recent forecast of ISDN usage through the end of the decade, International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., divided ISDN applications into seven categories. Of these, IDC predicted that Internet access, telecommuting and LAN bridging would be the primary forces behind ISDN's growth rate of about 60 percent per year (see chart, Page 22).

Of these three, it is the use of ISDN for Internet access that has flourished virtually overnight, fueled by the growth of the Internet for business uses.

"ISDN as a way for companies to access the Internet has only begun to be a viable alternative over the last year," said Caroline Robertson, IDC program manager. "That's both in terms of ISDN being more available as a service and also supported by ISPs [Internet service providers]."

ISDN's increased usage doesn't make it a hassle-free solution, however. Aside from the hurdles prospective users must clear to have ISDN lines installed by the phone company, managers also face the question of which type of ISDN connection is best in terms of cost and ease of use. For pre-press, an ISDN adapter connecting each site that will transfer files is still the best choice. Other businesses with less taxing needs can choose lower-cost ISDN terminal adapters, also known as ISDN modems. When many users must share, an ISDN-supporting router or remote-access server can be used.

In all three categories, product improvements and new market entries are helping to ease the traditional ISDN headaches. The latest release of AppleTalk Remote Access, Version 2.1, supports ISDN, which should facilitate Mac-based remote access using ISDN lines. Companies such as Motorola Inc.'s Information Systems Group of Huntsville, Ala., maker of the Bitsurfr Pro, and 3Com Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., with its ImpactIQ, are providing improved software to help get their ISDN modems more easily installed. Finally, a standard initiated by Shiva Corp. of Burlington, Mass., to help manage ISDN bandwidth should show up in routers and access servers later this year (see story, Page 22).

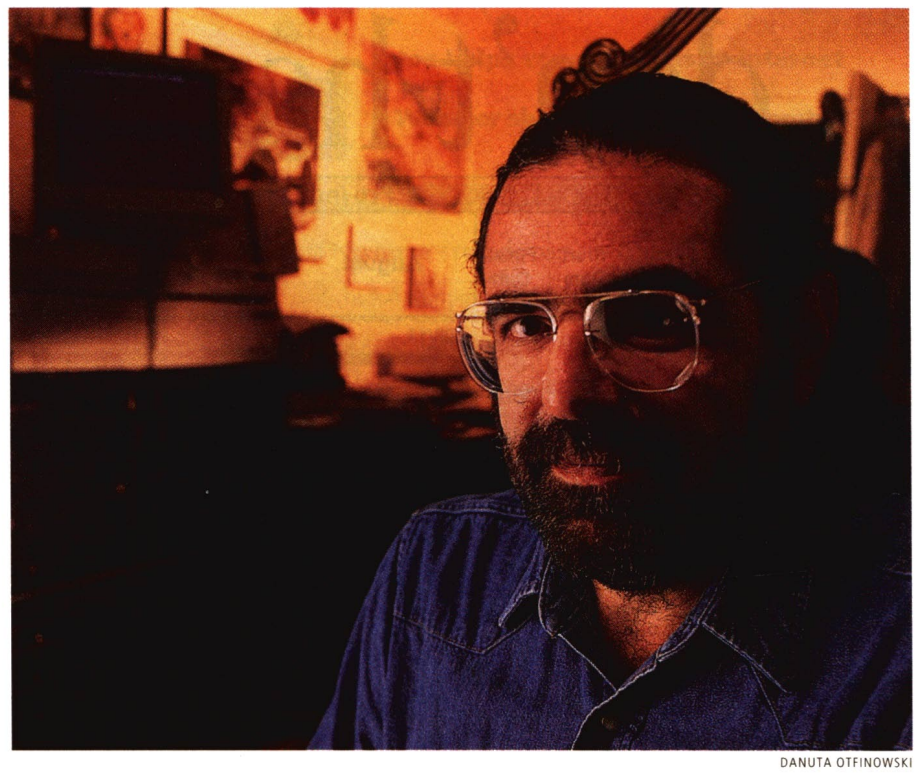
Nobody's perfect

ISDN isn't perfect yet, as the users interviewed for this story readily attest. The monthly charge for a Basic Rate Interface (BRI) ISDN line may not run a company much more than its plain, old analog lines, but an ISP's ISDN rates can fluctuate, and per-call long-distance charges can still cause a fright when the bill arrives at the end of the month. Also, unlike regular lines, ISDN lines depend on electrical current, which means users can't depend on them if the power goes out.

In the future, ISDN might even be preempted for some uses by Digital Subscriber Line (DSL), a service that runs over regular phone lines, doesn't require external power, and can transfer data at between 1 and 6 Mbps. Several phone companies are starting DSL trials, but initially DSL's drawbacks will include expensive modems and very short (a few miles) maximum transfer distances. At least for the near term, ISDN seems the best thing going.

A BRI line provides two 64-Kbps channels for data transmission, which can be joined together to create 128 Kbps of bandwidth. That means managers can count on each ISDN line delivering about 1 Mbyte of data per minute of bandwidth.

"Unless you add compression, and depending on which software you are using to do the transfer and how much overhead — from AppleTalk, for example — you might add, a meg a minute is about what you will get," said Tom Barich, an ISDN consultant for CD Express Inc. in San Diego. That's nowhere near what you might expect on a well-designed Ethernet LAN, but it is about four times what you could achieve with an analog modem line.



DANUTA OTFINOWSKI

H. Buff Herr of the New York consulting company Projects "jumped in with both feet" when he found out that Netopia's router was the easiest way to get a fast ISDN connection for the company's six employees without upgrading the LocalTalk network.

Rocking steady

More than a year ago, Dave Ginsburg decided it was finally time to trade in his tired, old 9,600-bps modem. A vice president at Virtual Netcasting Corp. in Los Angeles, Ginsburg said he spends about five hours a day connected to the Web and needed a lot more speed in the connection from his home office to the Internet. He looked at the selection of 28.8-Kbps modems available, but, weary of the endless telephone line-quality problems he'd experienced, decided to make himself an ISDN guinea pig.

"I'd been hearing about ISDN, but at the time I started there weren't many what I'd call individual users," Ginsburg said. 3Com had released the Mac version of its Impact IQ ISDN terminal adapter, with necessary Mac cables and software, and after some research

See ISDN, Page 22

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TARKKANEN JACKSON/LSD

“It’s totally changed my perception of reality.”

“I alter reality for a living. It’s my art. I’m literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®’s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. It’s their I/O performance. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, between your system and all that’s what it’s all about. Now my files just pop right up – at high resolution. A faster processor can only help so much. At some point you’ve got to make the pipeline between your system and all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.”

– Robert Bowen
Robert Bowen Studios, New York

We’d like to change your perception of what’s possible. Just as we’ve done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7649 or visit our home page at* ***www.adaptec.com/multimedia/*** *Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec-powered I/O solutions from:*

Adaptec®

UltraSCSI Connections · APS Technologies · PowerComputing · MEGADRIVE · proMAX · PINNACLE MICRO The Optical Storage Company · LACIE LIMITED

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7649, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

ISDN

From Page 20

Ginsburg also found a service provider that supplied relatively low-cost ISDN Internet connectivity. So far, so good.

However, getting the BRI line, the terminal adapter and the ISP to all work together was hellish, Ginsburg said. He got a successful connection only after hours of tinkering and phone-company negotiations.

"First, I advise researching and choosing your ISP carefully. Make sure they really support Mac users, then order your service correctly, and there's no reason why anybody can't be up on ISDN," he said.

Ginsburg said the difference between trying to manage Virtual Netcasting's two Web sites or attempt file downloads and uploads with his old modem compared with his ISDN terminal adapter still astounds him.

"I can get connected in about five seconds and sail through sessions with Netscape Navigator," he said. "Instead of waiting and waiting for graphics to appear, things just happen. I don't know any modem you can do that with." While ISDN terminal adapters can't match the small form factor of today's modems (which are about the size of a videotape), Ginsburg said he'll never own a modem again, if he can help it.

In fact, he has so much confidence in the quality of ISDN connections that he bought another Impact IQ to use for a critical business application. One of Virtual Netcasting's two servers, L.A. Live, is a Web site that lets users listen to live audio simulcasts of rock concerts. To get the music from the concert location to the server, Ginsburg takes the Impact IQ terminal adapter, which he plugs into a pre-installed ISDN line at concert sites. "We take the live music, feed it through an encoder and through the 3Com box out to the Internet and our site," Ginsburg said.

A tale of two ISDN prices

At sites where an ISDN connection will be used to connect a network to the Internet or to a branch office, routers with one or more ISDN ports can be had from all the major vendors, including Shiva; Ascend Communications Inc. and Farallon Communications Inc., both of Alameda, Calif.; and Cisco Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

For H. Buff Herr of New York-based Projects, a communications consulting company, Farallon's Netopia router helped provide a fast ISDN Internet connection for the company's half-dozen employees without having to upgrade its LocalTalk network.

"We are a fully Mac shop, but I was not looking to convert all my units to Ethernet just to go up on ISDN," Herr said. "The fact that Netopia could run on a LocalTalk network attracted me, and I jumped in with both feet."

Herr said his experience with Farallon in installing and using the router was nearly painless, and Internet connectivity was sublime. "Coming off 28.8[-Kbps] modems [to ISDN] was the difference between night and day," he said. "And the decision whether to download a file, the time issue, disappeared with the added bandwidth."

The one drawback was cost. Herr said his ISDN provider, Nynex, charges a low monthly fee, but there is also a slight fee to initiate each call, plus a one-cent-per-minute charge for each B channel, all of which can add up.

"It makes ISDN in Nynex-land a bomb waiting to explode," he said. "Until someone wakes up on rates, it is great for light usage but financially self-destructive for [small] office setups." Herr said he even stopped recommending ISDN to his clients in favor of leased lines.

At the opposite end of the spectrum is the experience of Affinity Technology Group Inc., a manufacturer of automated loan machines (similar to automatic tellers) located in Columbia, S.C. Affinity needed to connect its head office with its manufacturing site 10 miles away in West Columbia. The company originally planned to install a new server in West Columbia and use analog modems and a remote-access server to connect the 30 Macs and Intel-standard PCs between the two sites.

But Patrick Matzelle, system support specialist, convinced the company that an ISDN line between two Shiva Integrator 100 routers would do the job for a lot less. Affinity's provider, Bell South, charges less than $100 per month for an ISDN line that includes unlimited local calls. "There wasn't any resistance once I explained this is how it would go," Matzelle said. "That $100 per month is literally nothing, and the cost of the whole thing, hardware and all, was pretty small. I think people figured we can just scrap the whole thing and go back to the original plan if it doesn't work."

> "Bottom line, [ISDN] is the best way to break up the bottleneck in shipping a file long distance."
>
> — *Paul Clark*

It has worked beautifully, however. Matzelle said he waited two weeks to get the lines and had few problems with line and Integrator installation. Now users seamlessly exchange files on a line that stays up continuously. "It is not as fast as a local connection, but if the LAN could transfer the file in, say, one to two seconds, over the ISDN it is five to six seconds," he said. "No one's complained."

With a router at each site, Matzelle said he saw no need to add another NetWare server as originally planned. "You can just imagine how much that saved, in hardware and in management headaches," he said.

The PRI piper

In the past few years, as telephone companies across the United States have increased availability, BRI ISDN lines have become the FedEx of the file transfer business.

Paul Clark is vice president of the prepress and digital imaging company SFC Graphics Inc. in Toledo, Ohio. Until recently, the four BRI lines connected to an ISDN card from 4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa, were sufficient for the company's needs. SFC was one of the first Toledo businesses to request an ISDN line, and Clark went through his share of preinstallation jitters.

"Our first line was also the first our technician had ever installed," he said. "I think I was pretty nervous and had my doubts about whether it would come together, especially since we were the first connection in our area. On the plus side, the telephone company was so new to it that they gave us the attention we needed."

ISDN's increased visibility since that initial installation has made it easier for Clark to convince his customers to get their own ISDN lines and purchase ISDN hardware and software in order to facilitate file transfers.

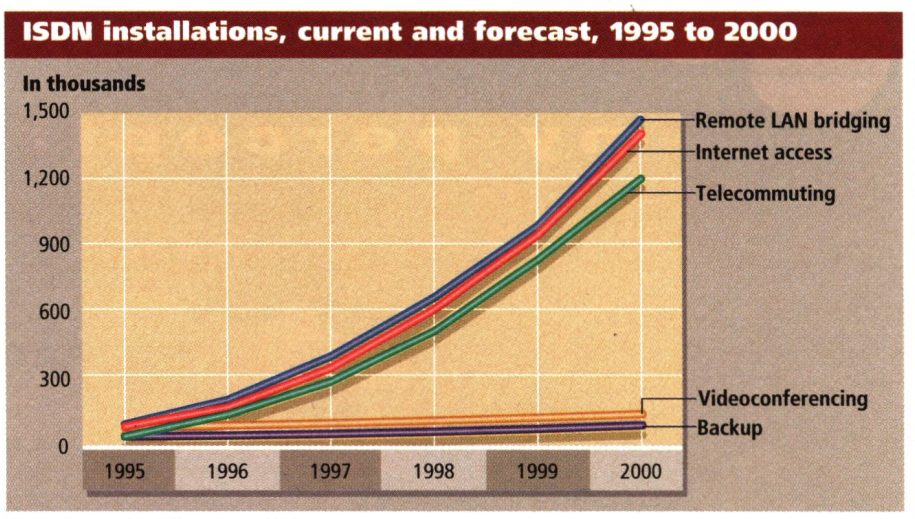
"It's gotten to be an easy sell because it is pretty easy for customers to understand that, bottom line, this is the best way to break up the bottleneck in shipping a file long distance," he said.

But Clark is not content to simply add new ISDN converts to his client roster. He also wants to convince clients to do file revisions over ISDN and to store and access all necessary graphics at SFC. "As a pre-press house we also want to be a content provider, so that entire agencies' or companies' employees have access to the files needed to get a job done," he said. Clark uses Tropix database from Alaras Corp. of Research Triangle Park, N.C., and he was eager to have customers start retrieving images from the Tropix database over ISDN.

To do that, Clark had to leave behind BRI ISDN in favor of BRI's higher-bandwidth cousin, Primary Rate Interface (PRI). A PRI line provides 23 communications lines, so Clark's clients will never get a busy signal when they dial in to retrieve Tropix images. 4-Sight and Alaras tweaked their products to ensure that users could use Tropix for the entire transaction, and Clark had no qualms when trading in his BRI lines for a PRI pipe.

The Tropix solution is currently being tested, but Clark said he has high hopes that he can lead customers into the process of doing more than just simple file transfers over ISDN. Even if clients agree to store their images in SFC's Tropix archive, though, it won't be a revenue-generating scheme at first, but rather a way to build relationships.

"The monthly rate with PRI is a big jump, but for the capacity I get, I'd pay more trying to do multiple BRI lines," Clark said. "I'm looking at it as an investment rather than as a cost-savings tool. It will be a lot harder to sell, but it is a long-term proposition." □



Source: International Data Corp., 1996

Put ISDN in your pipe

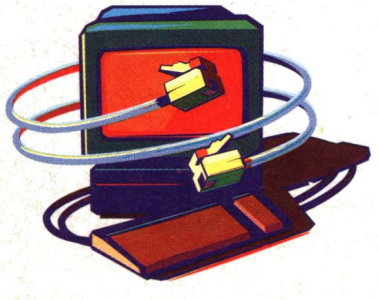
Managing one ISDN line between two connections may be a cinch, but what happens when you've got multiple transactions on many lines?

The Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) developed the Multilink Protocol to enable managers to combine ISDN channels, giving users a larger pipe for data transfers. Products such as 3Com Corp.'s Impact IQ support the protocol, but for large environments with numerous ISDN lines, multilink Point-to-Point Protocol can't make the grade.

Thus, Shiva Corp. and Ascend Communications Inc., among others, jointly developed the Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol (BACP) to help managers control multiple ISDN links in a dial-up connection. The IETF reviewed BACP; vendors held a test kitchen in May; and Shiva, Cisco Systems Inc. and others are busy incorporating the newer protocol into their products.

Most will be available by the end of this year.

— By April Streeter



Quality is Everything

HEALTH LETTER
Summer 1996
Volume 5, Issue 3
The Olive, The Grape, And Your Heart
At last, some refreshing good news about the foods you love. There are foods that are good for you (other than broccoli, Mr. Bush). Several years ago, science confirmed the wine drinker's long-held assumption that drinking wine in moderation is beneficial to one's health.
The first studies indicated that red wines contain chemicals – quercetin, and resveratrol – that the levels of harmful dilate blood time later, the
researchers University a previously for benefits.
Continued on page 3
Dataproducts
Typhoon EIGHT

Now You Can Get Everything and More

If quality is your Number One priority, Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 laser printer is your Number One choice. *MacUser* (September 1995) calls the Typhoon 8's 1200 dpi output "stunningly realistic... photographic quality" with "perfectly smooth, crisp text" and "smooth grayscale ramps, rich blacks, and full shadow detail."

But there's much more to the Typhoon 8 than superb output quality. Its ability to handle extra-large paper lets you create full-page bleed 11"x17" images for comps or camera-ready art.

MacUser RATED 4½ SEPTEMBER 1995

The 1200-dpi Typhoon 8 has 32MB of RAM standard, up to 750 sheets input, PostScript® Level 2, available Ethernet or Token Ring connectivity, and still more.

Call 800-980-0374 for the sales office nearest you, or visit us on the web at http://www.dpc.com. We'll show you what the printer with more than everything can do for you.

Adobe PostScript

Dataproducts.
Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1996 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts, Dataproducts with its associated logomark and Typhoon are registered trademarks of Dataproducts Corporation. All rights reserved. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associates Sean McDonald, Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Senior Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Manager Tim Gaughan
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Walter
Associate Director of Controlled Circulation Heather Kay
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Annie Purinton
Assistant to Group National Sales Manager Gina Michelucci-Mathers
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Jasmin Araneta, Colleen Dasher, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com
CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

The selling of the CPU

By revealing details about their next-generation PowerPC processors, Motorola Inc. and IBM Corp. gave Apple and its Mac OS licensees a big boost going into last week's Macworld Expo in Boston. Already boasting the industry's highest-performance desktop computer in Power Computing Corp.'s 225-MHz PowerTower Pro 225, the PowerPC consortium has given us a road map that lays out significant speed improvements for the foreseeable future. That means we can expect quicker response from existing applications as well as entirely new classes of CPU-intensive programs making their way to the Mac.

It's a good feeling for Mac buyers to know that they can depend on an upcoming series of processors that can squeeze more performance from silicon. Further, by offering 100 percent software compatibility, Mac owners can invest in products today without missing the performance improvements of the future. We are confident that the engineers at the PPC's Somerset design center in Austin, Texas, will achieve their goals. They've kept their promises in the past.

This does not mean that Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip will lose its grip on systems houses. To date, Team 80x86 has proven that it can stay close to the PowerPC's speed improvements, and on at least one level it is outperforming the PowerPC group: marketing.

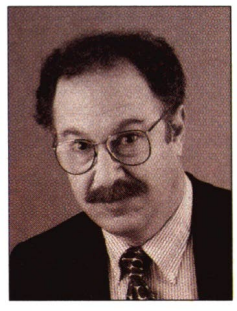
More than a few observers have said Intel's recently announced MMX technology for Pentium is a boon to software laden with graphics routines. The MMX revelation has kept the PowerPC designers on the defensive, even though they have the top processor outside the Unix market.

Graphics performance was supposed to be the one area where Pentium was not going to be able to touch PowerPC. When the MMX was first announced Apple and its allies scoffed. Now they're sitting up and paying attention. As of yet, however, there is no specific response to counter MMX, but these new CPUs ought to allay the fears of some who felt the consortium was losing its edge. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Power Computing brings digital Darwinism to Mac

Power Computing Corp. has attracted lots of enthusiastic attention lately, even in the daily papers. But much of the coverage has missed the real character of the company's achievement.



Megahertz to burn

Not surprisingly, the headlines have focused on CPU speed. The market loves to talk about megahertz, and Power Computing is offering lots of them — more than Apple, Intel Corp. or anyone else (this side of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha RISC chip, which just crossed the 500-MHz mark).

But the credit for cranking up the PowerPC clock really goes to IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc., and it was Apple that did the basic design work that enables the Power Computing products to accommodate speedy new CPUs as soon as their silicon is dry. If CEO Steve Kahng and company are further out on the cutting edge than Apple, it's mainly because a small company can announce and even ship systems with the latest processors before they're available in the quantities a company of Apple's size requires.

Where Power Computing has truly shone is in the variations it has made to the current Apple designs (which it will use until Common Hardware Reference Platform systems are ready). Some of these innovations — VGA and PS/2-keyboard connectors alongside the standard Mac ports, for example — are only small conveniences. But others, such as expanding caches, putting the processor on a replaceable card in all systems and dumping Apple's graphics chip as soon as a better alternative appears, add up to significantly increased performance and value.

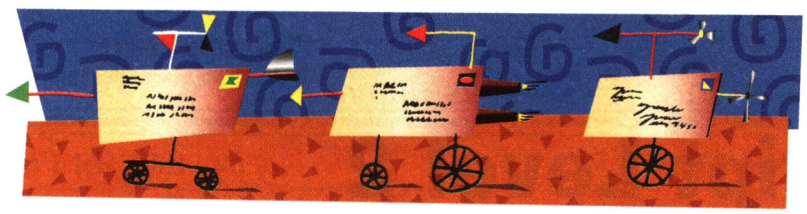
Digital Darwinism

Even though most of Power Computing's engineers come from Apple, they seem to have adopted what's best about the Wintel market: a nimble and aggressive approach to product enhancement. In that fiercely competitive world, each vendor is constantly hunting for some innovation, however small, that can give it an edge — and watching over its shoulder to see what its rivals have come up with. It's Darwinian. Innovations are like mutations, and successful ones confer an adaptive advantage; natural selection eliminates models and even vendors that don't keep up.

Until recently, Apple was largely insulated from direct competition by its monopoly on the Mac OS, so the company has adapted at a slower pace. Aside from periodic CPU speed bumps, Apple tends to stick with its designs for years at a time. (Except for the new Performa 6400, the company's tower models still come in an enclosure it has stuck with since 1993, despite some manifest drawbacks.)

Now that Mac OS licensing is a reality, Apple is no longer immune, and assuming it wants to stay in the hardware business, it must develop a new mentality. If not, it just might find unit volumes and revenues plummeting — not because customers have lost interest in the Mac platform, but because they have realized they can get better systems elsewhere. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

No laughing matter

I heartily agree with your PowerBook assessment at Apple (07.29.96, Page 20). As a small-business owner in the finance industry, I am laughed at when others learn we are a Mac-based company. We last purchased a PowerBook in January 1995 and have been patiently waiting for a beefier product with a CD drive. In our industry, there are no (absolutely none) software programs written for the Mac and it causes us to become weary waiting for every product.

In this vein, I am surprised that the cloners have yet to make an entrance into the laptop market. In today's environment it really isn't rocket science to produce a laptop with truly excellent features. I do not know how much longer we can wait.

Greg Jackson, president
Gateway Leasing Corp.
Cincinnati

Power PowerBooks

I agree with the sentiment in your 07.29.96 editorial (Page 20). Just one question: Why haven't PowerBooks been cloned? I am struck by the robust Mac-compatible market. Power Computing Corp. is doing the best, already eclipsing Apple in the megahertz race. Given lead times and more knowledgeable prognostication than my own time permits, the PowerBook drought must stick out like a sore thumb. How long can it be before this market is attacked?

Jim Cook, principal software engineer
Peritus Software Services
Westboro, Mass.

Something simple

After reading Don Crabb's column for nearly five years and (usually) agreeing with him, I must ask one question: Why only the 5300 line of PowerBooks (07.29.96, Page 21)? Heck, I'd kill for a reasonably priced 540c with a 10.4-inch screen, 500-Mbyte drive, 16-Mbyte memory and all the other cool conductivity stuff that came with the 540c, such as Ethernet, optional PC Card cage and IR.

Most of the Wintel world is dumping their 486-series laptops because they don't run the applications and OS that are most in demand for the Intel chip set. However, a 66-MHz '040 will still run the latest and greatest Mac OS with a decent battery life.

There is no reason Apple should get into the Windows mind-set that faster is always better. I don't feel a burning need to move to a 240-MHz PowerPC machine. A simple laptop, like the PowerBook 160 I'm using now, would be fine. Apple needs to get back in the black and sell machines. It could do that by selling the Macs it couldn't make enough of when it was making them. Not a lot, but enough to make poor coding slobs like me happy.

Darrin Roberts
Computer Task Group
Melbourne, Fla.

Amiga mind-set

Having just read the letters column of 07.29.96 (Page 21), I was struck by Gordon Hawley's letter and how it seems to express the views of so many Macintosh owners. I am constantly confronted by the attitude that Mac owners should be religiously devoted to their Macs and not hear any criticism against them. It has been my experience that people who won't listen to criticism seldom improve. Mac owners seem to have adopted a siege mentality that, if it doesn't change, may relegate them to the same fate as Amiga owners.

Dave Griffin, software engineer
Fort Worth, Texas

Blame CompUSA

I would generally agree with the reader who points out that entering the retail business is not a good strategy for Apple (07.22.96, Page 21). However, I'd like to clarify his CompUSA example. To put an egg before his chicken (that Macs weren't selling well), I'd say from experience that it was entirely CompUSA's fault.

I used to be a Mac evangelist, working exclusively through CompUSA stores in my area. In every CompUSA, of the 15 to 20 salespeople, few were considered to be "Macintosh people," and they were also expected to sell Wintel machines. The only people pushing Macs in CompUSA were the ones already committed to them.

With all of its sales staff dependent on commissions, there is no incentive for CompUSA to offer "solution-based selling," an Apple mainstay. There is, however, a need to send every customer out of the store clutching a box. That type of environment doesn't get people computers they want, it gets people computers that are cheap.

Tobias Zimmerman, computer support
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor

How to contact MacWEEK

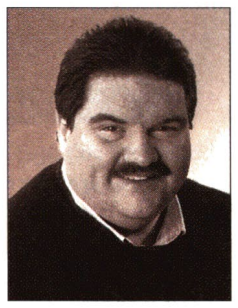
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

The good, the bad and the very widely known

Information about computer products is a funny thing. It's funnier how it gets disseminated.

On July 31 I wrote a Steamed Crabb column for MacWEEK Online where I named my first Steamed Crabb Mac OS Superstar Small Guys Awards (http://www.macweek.com/mw_1030/opinion_crabb.html). My "awards" were made to Mac companies that have "kept the faith with great Mac products over the years."



The responses I have gotten from these awards have been, well, interesting. Since I asked for more nominees for future recognition, I've gotten hundreds of replies, along with detailed reasons why the companies are so good. What surprised me the most were the responses I got that were *not* recommendations, and the level of discourse at which they were written.

Information interchange

Consider: "Now Software's Now Utilities has become an error plaqued [sic] mess. I loved the Now Utilities package up until Version 4.0. With each new update, tons of bugs, conflicts and related problems arose. The Mac system is problematic enough without adding all of these unstable extensions."

"Connectix Corp.? Are you kidding me? Everyone knows that RAM Doubler instantly crashes your Mac. And Speed Doubler? Even worse."

"It's widely known that Farallon's Ethernet hubs are the worst in the business."

"SoftWindows 95 is a joke. Don't you read the newsgroups?"

Add many more like these (all from different writers) and you get the picture. Note that negative comments represent only about 5 percent of those received so far.

This experience got me thinking about how we discuss products, the level of discourse on products we don't like and the mechanisms for having our opinions heard.

Widely known vs. wild hairs

Many of the critical comments I received about the companies I nominated included language indicating a shadowy information base far beyond the expertise of the writer. "Everyone knows." "Product X is known for its many flaws." "It's widely known." "Don't you read the newsgroups?"

Who is "everyone"? What's the definition of "widely known"? And why do some think newsgroups are a good source of reliable information?

My purpose is not to squelch free speech. Indeed, I relish it as a foundation of our society. But our level of discourse, our politeness and our assertion of so-called facts where none exist has really gotten out of hand. And all because of the Internet.

The Internet, via newsgroups, list servers, Web sites and the rest, is the fastest growing uncensored (and unstructured) information network of all time. But the ability to disseminate any information to a mass audience quickly on the Internet has far outstripped our methods to provide *quality* information.

We need to view much of what's out there with more than a grain of salt. The next time you flame a product or a company over the Internet, think of the level of your discourse and the information's accuracy. Remember, it's widely known already that this is the truth. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

Medusa in our time.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

High Resolution

Here's a laser printer with true 600 x 600 dpi, upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi...*wow*...

Full-Bleed 11"x17"

...prints page sizes suitable to your needs — up to 12 x 25 inches...*too much*...

Adobe PostScript Level 2

...offers True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2...*no kiddin'*...

Halftone Enhancement

...improves halftone quality...*no way*...

Accurate Calibration

...outputs precise measurements...*perfect*.

How Much?...

...not much.

$2495

To Be X•ACT

XANTÉ®'s Accel-a-Writer® 8300 featuring X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Optional Duplexing Also Available.

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2332 • Dealers call ext. 2333 • Fax 334-342-3345

MASTERCARD / VISA / AMEX / DISCOVER

Adobe PostScript

MacUser JUNE 1996

XANTÉ *Innovations In Output*

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

XANTÉ Corporation * 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608 * PO Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 * Telephone: 334-342-4840 * Fax: 334-342-3345

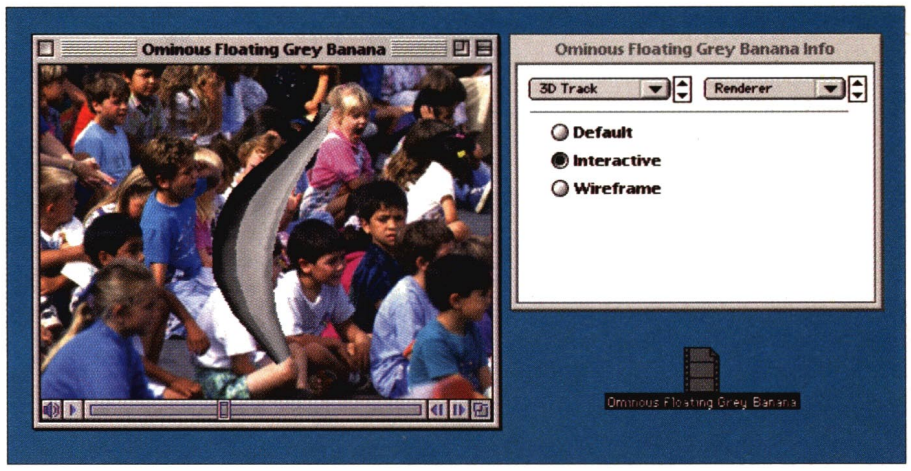
© 1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

QUICKTIME IN 3-D

Specular Infini-D and Strata StudioPro soon will add support for QuickTime 2.5's new 3-D features.

QuickTime 2.5 boasts impressive enhancements

By Kennedy Grey



Apple's QuickTime 2.5 adds new integration with QuickDraw 3D, allowing movie makers to import animations as tracks within movie projects.

Solid Apple upgrade has multiprocessing support and improved 3-D, MIDI features.

The present and future of Mac digital video got a big shot in the arm this month with the release of Apple's groundbreaking QuickTime 2.5. Many of its features won't be fully realized until vendors adapt their hardware and software, but available enhancements such as higher-quality video playback rates, improved 3-D support, closed-captioning, new MIDI features, multiprocessor support and new interchangeable file formats should be reasons enough for Mac video makers to hustle to the nearest Web site and download it. QuickTime 2.5 is available free at http://www.quicktime.apple.com.

Potent playback

Data handlers rewritten in native PowerPC code have produced the biggest immediate advantage of QuickTime 2.5: significant gains in output performance. In some cases — especially for Truevision's Targa board set (which is used by Avid Technology Inc. and Scitex Digital Video Inc. in their MCX and ImMIX MicroSphere products, respectively), our tests revealed a 50 percent or better jump in playback data rates.

While QuickTime 2.1 achieved playback rates of about 4 Mbps, Version 2.5 shows playback rates of 6.4 Mbps when measured on a Power Mac 8500/120 with 32 Mbytes of RAM. The resulting picture quality was also significantly better, with fewer artifacts and smoother playback. Running the Targa 2000 board on DayStar Digital Inc.'s Genesis with four PowerPC processors achieved reliable rates of about 15 Mbps. Other boards, such as the Media 100qx from Data Translation Inc. and VideoVision Studio from Radius Inc., also show increased data throughput rates, though they're not as significantly improved as with the Targa cards.

Multiprocessor, or MP, support in this new version yields significantly improved render times — making it feel almost like a real-time render. Nonhardware-assisted transitions took about 10 seconds to render a three-second fade. Anyone who remembers how QuickTime, circa 1992, rendered fades in Adobe Premiere 1.0 will feel shot out of a cannon with this version running on an MP machine. Multiprocessing also allowed simultaneous playback of a few different streams of video, but it was still not pristine running two screens at once; it was about twice the speed of a single-processor machine running the older version of QuickTime.

Promising potential

Perhaps Apple's biggest feat in QuickTime 2.5 was getting third-party Mac video hardware vendors to agree to support one of two universal compressor-decompressors (codecs): Motion-JPEG-A and M-JPEG-B, which cover the two major logic chips used on video boards. These universal codecs will bring about what many Mac video studios have been whining for since the dawn of QuickTime: a way to play video from one video board to another. Hardware vendors will soon be providing free "codec codecs" that convert their proprietary M-JPEG formats to the universal codec formats. Once available, footage captured on a Media 100, for example, will play on a Targa board or on a Mac without any video capability at all. While these universal codecs will provide slower playback, the interchangeability should still be a boon to users.

This might be construed as a strategic move by Apple against Microsoft Corp. and its new ActiveMovie format. Perhaps Apple has taken a lesson from the music industry, which saw hardware vendors come together to agree on the MIDI spec in the mid-'80s. MIDI rapidly solidified into the lone musical equipment standard and caused a huge surge in business for the entire market.

Full-fledged 3-D

Other new features in QuickTime 2.5 include closed-captioning and support for a 3-D track that embeds 3-D files for automatic tweening of animation run lengths. This last feature is useful for 3-D modelers who import their animations as tracks within movie projects. Previously, animators set the frame rate within the animation package, rendered and exported a file, making it difficult to resize or crop. If you needed to time-extend the animation, it played slower and less smoothly because it

See QuickTime, next page

SCORE CARD

QuickTime 2.5 ◆◆◆◆◆

Apple **List price: Free**

Hits: Vastly improved throughput; universal M-JPEG codec; enhanced MIDI implementation; Web support.

Misses: File sizes still limited to 2 Gbytes; MPEG codec not in this release.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Akimbo's Globetrotter nets HTML editing points

By Arnie Keller

Writing HTML with a text editor may not be rocket science, but it is complex enough to distract you from getting your message across. Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill and Claris Corp.'s Home Page are in a tough race for writers who want to concentrate on writing rather than fiddle with HTML tags.

Now Akimbo Systems Inc. has announced a new competitor: Globetrotter, due in the third quarter. The product, which will cost $99 for the first 60 days of its release and $249 thereafter, doesn't just join the race; it threatens to take the lead.

We tested Version 1.0b4 of Globetrotter. It works like a word processor, which is not a surprise, because Akimbo also produces the word processor FullWrite. The company's experience has served it well: Globetrotter consistently produced text styled the way we wanted.

Looks good from here

Globetrotter allows you to preview the page as it will appear in a browser before publishing it. The program uses its own proprietary format, however, so it cannot currently preview or convert existing HTML files.

Like its competitors, Globetrotter translates images into JPEGs when you drag them into your document.

(Because of licensing issues, GIF conversion was not available in the beta version; Akimbo said that it will be in the release version.)

Globetrotter really shines when creating image maps. You simply draw hot spots on the image and then indicate those areas' target links.

It also creates tables easily, although to align text you must access a second, hard-to-locate dialog box.

See Globetrotter, next page

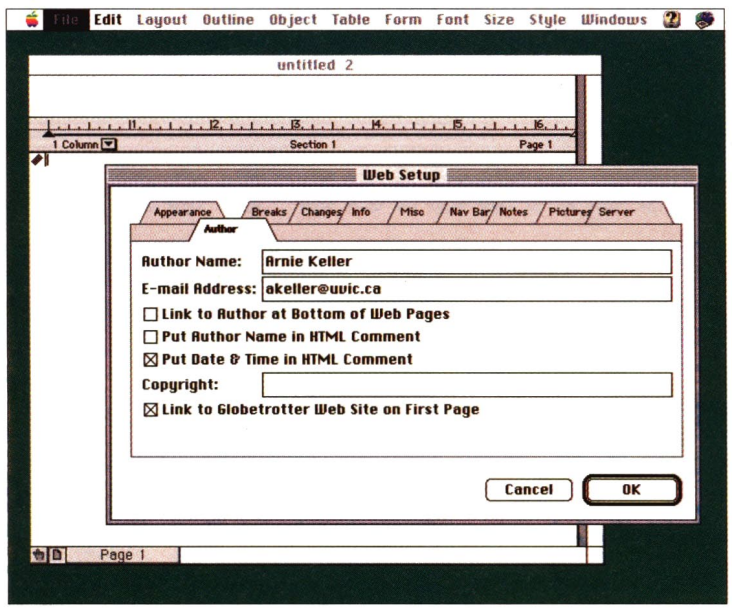
Globetrotter

From previous page

Creating interactivity

Globetrotter manages links intelligently: It was smart enough to recognize "www.zdnet.com" as a URL when we typed it, automatically creating a link. The application can generate relative paths, so when we transferred folders to our Web site, everything ended up where we expected it to be on the server.

Forms are easy: Simply pick elements from a menu as you go. What really impressed us, though, was that Globetrotter also created the needed server-side CGI (Common Gateway Interface) application. We did have to play with MacPerl and MacHTTP, however, before we got things working; Akimbo is preparing documentation and application fixes to make CGI publishing easier.



Akimbo Systems' Globetrotter uses a tabbed window to set document preferences. It grabs information about the page's creator from Internet Config and makes it easy to include other information in the pages it publishes.

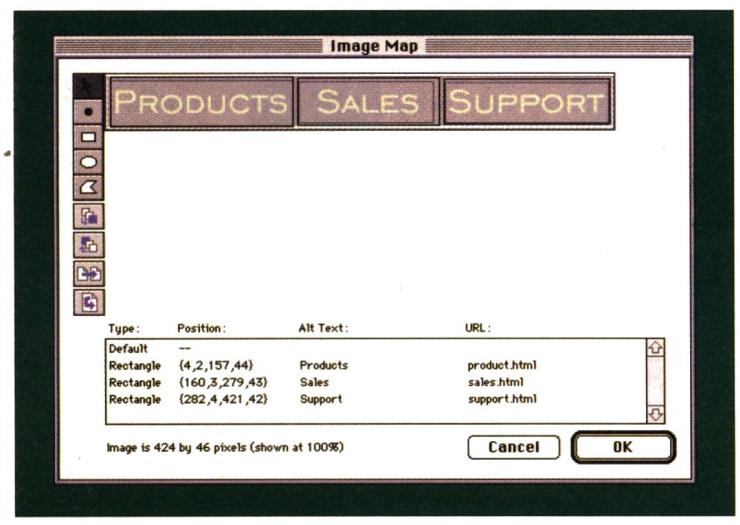
Getting around

Globetrotter includes a full-featured outliner to help writers create coherent sites. We tested this tool by creating a list and then inserting a section break after each item. As directed, Globetrotter published each new section as a separate HTML file, complete with a navigation bar and Next and Previous buttons.

As powerful as that is, Globetrotter's word processorlike interface forces you to do some protracted scrolling. We wish pages in the same document could be tiled, as can windows containing different documents.

Besides offering convenient text tools and CGIs, Globetrotter excels in other ways. You can embed Java applets and pass them parameters, although the program doesn't have an applet viewer to preview them.

Globetrotter also estimates how long it will take to download pages, provides a spelling checker and thesaurus, and allows style sheets. One interface omission: A tool bar would speed things up.



Creating image maps in Globetrotter is simple. It displays your image and a tool palette with a range of shapes, a list of hot spot coordinates and target URLs.

Conclusions

Even at a beta stage, Globetrotter is an impressive and important product with a lot of intelligent, well-designed features. Because its proprietary file format incorporates the current HTML specification well, we found no reason to go back and tweak the published HTML as we did with other Web-page authoring tools. It's still early in the WYSIWYG derby, but Globetrotter is well-positioned to come out in front. Adobe and Claris are going to have to run faster.

Akimbo Systems Inc. of Somerville, Mass., can be reached at (617) 776-5500; fax (617) 776-5512; globetrotter@akimbo.com; http://www.akimbo.com. □

IN BRIEF

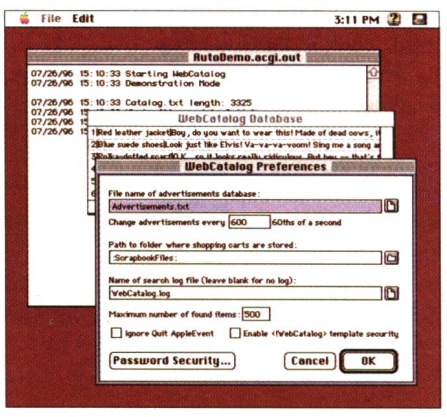
WebCatalog CGI showcases wares, but with difficulty

WebCatalog 1.6 ♦♦

If you plan to make one of those vaunted fortunes on the Web by selling merchandise, you'll need a program that shows off what you've got. Pacific Coast Software's $695 WebCatalog does that, but not easily. An asynchronous CGI (Common Gateway Interface) application, WebCatalog presents your products via a searchable, Web-based catalog. It then generates HTML pages that display formatted search results.

Visitors can explore your catalog using a rich combination of search criteria, but you'd better be up to writing serious form-based HTML, or at least be prepared to work with

See WebCatalog, Page 30



You configure Pacific Coast Software's WebCatalog through a sparse Preferences window and import data as plain text.

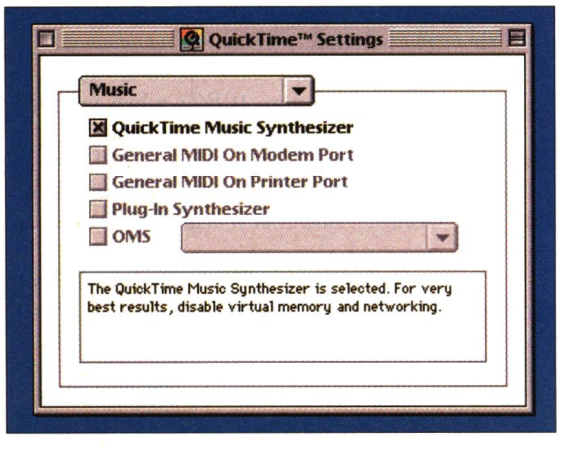
QuickTime

From previous page

was simply playing the existing number of frames slower. With QuickTime 2.5's 3-D enhancements, you don't need to prerender tracks, and there is no intrinsic frame rate set when preparing the file for export in the 3-D animation package. Once inside the video sequencer, animators can now automatically time-extend an animation, and it actually provides tween frames to keep the animation playing smoother. This feature requires QuickDraw 3D 1.0.6 or later.

Music maestro

QuickTime's MIDI implementation has been significantly enhanced. You'll soon be able to replace or supplement the original software synth voices that came with QuickTime 2.0 (and on) with products being developed by Yamaha Corp. and other third-party vendors. The first crop of these high-quality 16-bit software synth voices should arrive by October and will be playable via MIDI control tracks embedded in movies. Since MIDI files are so compact, this will allow rich compositions to play right from the Mac with no performance loss to the video playback stream.


QuickTime™ Settings
Music
QuickTime Music Synthesizer
General MIDI On Modem Port
General MIDI On Printer Port
Plug-In Synthesizer
OMS
The QuickTime Music Synthesizer is selected. For very best results, disable virtual memory and networking.

For the first time, QuickTime will have control panels for users to adjust settings.

Webmasters will find Apple pushing this version of QuickTime at them from all directions. Netscape Communications Corp. has agreed to provide Navigator browser compatibility with QuickTime, and Web pages can now be written to include QuickTime files. QuickTime-savvy Web browsers will start playing a movie when the minimum amount of data is received, and an asynchronous link will keep downloading while simultaneously playing the movie.

It syncs

Audio-video synchronization has also been improved with a new clock component scheme. Previously, video and audio synchronized to different clocks (one on the Mac, one on the video board) resulted in drift between the two signals. On cards where sync has been a problem in the past, clips of 30 seconds or more did not appear to lose audio-video sync, as was the case with the previous version of QuickTime.

One feature that was expected but is not found in the initial QuickTime release is a codec that provides support for the MPEG format. According to Apple, the MPEG codec will be available within several weeks of the initial QuickTime release. This will be a big windfall for video users hoping to take advantage of the new DVD (Digital Video Disc) format. Since the codec is software-based, it will not digitize to MPEG in real time. The MPEG codec will supply editing functions such as cut, copy and paste within MPEG files, which are not supported on most hardware MPEG compression systems available for the Mac.

Conclusions

This latest version of QuickTime is a big step forward. Making QuickTime Web-worthy, open to MIDI, faster and more flexible will continue to make the Mac a very attractive platform for thousands of aspiring moving-picture creators, as well as strengthen its professional capabilities. QuickTime 2.5 is a solid foundation on which to build the monster media machine the Mac has always aspired to be.

Apple of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. □

Memory Prices have never been Lower

TECHWORKS

Stop waiting! Call now for unbelievable prices!

TechWorks is the leader and better than ever.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

Special bundle offer:

- PowerBook 500's Memory and Global Village PowerPort Mercury 19.2kbps Internal Modem!

Now is the time to buy. Forget what you've heard. Call for the facts on the hottest memory prices!

Call TechWorks 1.800.704.0189

http://www.techwrks.com

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0)181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

COMPARISON

Trio of digital business cameras disappoint

By Bruce Fraser

Experience reveals three very different animals — and none is entirely satisfactory.

From the specs, Casio Inc.'s QV-30, Fuji Photo Film USA Inc.'s Fujix DS-220 and Ricoh Corp.'s RDC-1 seem similar: All three handheld digital cameras, aimed squarely at business users, not professional photographers, capture images at screen resolution and offer an LCD monitor as either standard or optional equipment. But hands-on experience reveals three very different animals — and none is entirely satisfactory.

Casio QV-30

We had high hopes for the $999 QV-30, but it turned out to be a larger, more ungainly version of the $699 QV-10A Plus, with all the flaws of its predecessor and a good deal less charm.

The only functional difference between the two is that the QV-30 offers a dual-position wide-angle-to-telephoto lens instead of the QV-10A's fixed focal-length lens. Both use the included LCD monitor as a viewfinder and playback screen, but the QV-30's larger LCD panel is also dimmer, so it's almost unreadable in direct sunlight. This makes shooting outdoors on sunny days very difficult, since the camera has no optical viewfinder. It has the same 96-image storage as the QV-10A and eats batteries at the same alarming rate.

The QV-30's software lets you view images as a contact sheet either in the camera or on disk. You can save files as PICTs or TIFFs, at 320-by-240- or 640-by-480-pixel resolution. The latter is obtained by interpolating the lower resolution upward; you can get the same or better results by upsampling in Adobe Photoshop. You can also upload images to the camera for playback on a TV or VCR, but the QV-10A also has these features. All in all, the QV-30 is a step in the wrong direction.

Ricoh RDC-1

Fuji Fujix DS-220

Fuji's $1,200 DS-220 captures images on industry-standard ATA (AT attachment) Type II PC Cards. The camera writes JPEG files that can be opened by any JPEG-capable reader, so no special software is required, but you need a PC Card reader because the camera can't connect directly to a Mac.

Fuji Fujix DS-220

The two-position lens is equivalent to 36mm and 72mm focal lengths in 35mm format; a macro setting lets you focus as close as 45cm. The camera offers autofocus, autoexposure and autoflash. It uses rechargeable camcorder batteries, and a battery, battery charger and AC adapter are included in the basic package. An optional $299 LCD monitor can act as both a viewfinder and a playback device, but we used the optical viewfinder more — the camera becomes awkward with the LCD attached.

The 640-by-480-pixel images have decent color but are very soft. For close subjects, the sharpness is acceptable, but for distant subjects it leaves much to be desired. A $750 macro kit — three lenses and a macro flash adapter — adds outstanding capabilities: You can focus down to two inches with very pleasing results, something no other camera in this price range can manage. We like the DS-220's convenience, but for normal photography the lack of image sharpness is a real problem.

Casio QV-30

Ricoh RDC-1

Ricoh's $1,699 RDC-1 is seductive at first, but once you start using it you'll find it overly complex. The camera is an autofocus zoom small enough to fit in a shirt pocket. The zoom lens, coupled to an optical viewfinder, covers a range equivalent to 50mm-150mm in 35mm format. Besides still images, it can capture five-second clips of full-motion video with audio, or it can record audio alone.

The PC Card used for storage isn't ATA-compatible, so most PC Card readers can't read it. Instead, you must connect the camera to the host Mac via a serial cable, which is not as easy as it sounds. First you plug the serial cable into the $59 RDT-1 communications adapter, then plug the RDT-1 into the camera, after first removing a small door that will almost certainly get lost in a matter of weeks. Then you must manipulate the camera controls to select the port and baud rate, which is almost impossible unless the camera is also connected to either the optional $539 DM-1 LCD monitor or, via the RDP-1 video playback adapter (included with the basic camera), to a TV set because the menu choices aren't displayed anywhere on the camera.

The system for power-management is equally complex. The camera, LCD monitor and video playback adapter all take proprietary rechargeable batteries, but you have to connect either the monitor or video adapter to the camera, since the camera has no power port. Did we mention you have to disconnect the monitor or playback adapter to eject the PC Card?

The LCD monitor can act as a viewfinder or playback device, but we used the optical viewfinder more because it's easier to see in daylight and the camera is bulkier with the LCD attached. We noticed considerable backlash in the motor driving the zoom lens; we often had to back it out all the way and then zoom in to get it to hold an intermediate position. The 768-by-576-pixel images are the best of the lot, but color tends to be plausible rather than accurate, and the flash often burns out the highlights.

You can open images on disk or in the camera as a digital contact sheet and save them as PICT, JPEG, TIFF or BMP files. There are two noise-reduction filters and a rotate function but no other editing features. Downloading time is almost two minutes per image.

The RDC-1 is small, easy to shoot with and can carry a large amount of online storage, but it has its share of warts. And once you add up all the components (including a $1,699 24-Mbyte PC Card), it's quite expensive.

Casio Inc. of Dover, N.J., can be reached at (201) 361-5400 or (800) 962-2746; fax (201) 361-3819; http://www.casio-usa.com.

Fuji Photo Film USA Inc. of Elmsford, N.Y., is at (800) 378-3854; fax (914) 789-7900.

Ricoh Corp. of Sparks, Nev., can be reached at (702) 352-1615 or (800) 225-1899; fax (702) 352-1615 or (800) 544-8246; http://www.ricohcpg.com. □

SCORE CARD

Casio QV-30 ◆

Casio Inc. **Price: $999**

Hits: Relatively inexpensive; easy to use; can be used as a presentation device with video playback.

Misses: Poor image quality; viewfinder unreadable in sunlight; eats batteries; offers little that its less expensive predecessor does not.

Fuji Fujix DS-220 ◆◆◆

Fuji Photo Film USA Inc. **Price: $1,200***

Hits: Uses industry-standard ATA Type 2 PC Card storage; saves standard JPEG files; excellent macro capabilities.

Misses: Images are overly soft; macro adapter is expensive.

Ricoh RDC-1 ◆◆◆

Ricoh Corp. **Price: $1,699****

Hits: Decent still-image quality; also captures five-second video/audio clips.

Misses: Complex product; rough zoom mechanism; downloading images to Mac is slow and difficult; PC Card isn't ATA-compatible.

**Optional LCD monitor, $299; macro kit, $750.*

***Optional RDT-1 communications adapter, $59; DM-1 LCD monitor, $539; 24-Mbyte PC Card, $1,699; bundle with batteries, battery charger, LCD monitor, video adapter, communications adapter and an 8-Mbyte PC Card, $3,099.*

WebCatalog

From Page 28

a Web-page editor that supports forms. WebCatalog's included range of templates do help, but the process is far from trivial.

Preparing your catalog is complicated as well. While you can use data from any program that exports tab-delimited files, you must have precisely 27 fields — no more, no less. Further, WebCatalog expects text and integer fields in very specific places. If things aren't exactly as WebCatalog wants, it won't read your data and the CGI program won't launch. The product ships with templates for popular database programs, which somewhat ease importing data, but we wish it did more to accommodate users.

Once data is in, however, the results are fine. We tried searching our site over both fast and slow links and with new and old CPUs. WebCatalog made good on its claims for quick searches and attractive pages. It also lets you feature ads on a rotating basis, although we didn't test this feature.

The price is high, although it is lower than the cost of writing a CGI application in-house, especially one as solid and feature-rich as WebCatalog. But your costs won't end there. Getting the data into WebCatalog and editing the HTML forms takes time and skill. The manual is unfortunately sparse in places where step-by-step instructions are needed, and wordy elsewhere. The documentation needs a tutorial and an index. However, technical support, which is available by phone and e-mail, was prompt and knowledgeable.

Be prepared to spend time massaging your data and editing complex HTML forms before WebCatalog will let visitors see and search what you're selling.

Pacific Coast Software of San Diego can be reached at (619) 675-1106; fax (619) 675-0372; info@pacific-coast.com; http://www.pacific-coast.com. — *By Arnie Keller*

Finally a Visual BASIC for Macintosh

Select items such as check boxes, lists, radio buttons, QuickTime movies, etc. from the tools palette, then drag onto a form.

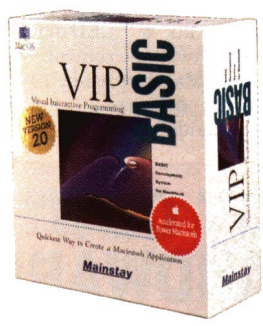
Concentrate on your program's interface with forms-based programming.

Automatic code flowcharting.

Set an item's properties and provide code for custom events.

Edit, run, debug, and create stand-alone Macintosh applications all in one complete BASIC development environment.

It's about time! VIP-BASIC™ is the first visual BASIC environment for creating complete, stand-alone Macintosh and native Power Macintosh applications! VIP-BASIC gives you everything you need in one box, at a price anyone can afford. Best of all, VIP-BASIC lets you program the way you want. Design your program's interface first with a powerful, integrated Form editor—complete with plug-in control modules—or work in a traditional bottom-up approach. For beginners, VIP-BASIC is the best way to start programming Macintosh applications. For anyone with existing BASIC code, VIP-BASIC is a great way to turn that code into powerful, user-friendly Macintosh applications. And for Rapid Application Development (RAD) to quickly turn ideas into applications, VIP-BASIC is a must-have product. VIP-BASIC even converts your BASIC code to ANSI-standard C code. Watch your BASIC code scream as a native Power Macintosh application. **A Macintosh visual BASIC—for less than 200 bucks—it's about time!**



Only $195.
Limited Time Offer

Call Now to Order VIP-BASIC™ Today!
800-484-9817 (code 7526)

Other quality Mainstay products:

Phyla Object-Oriented Database

MacFlow Flowchart Design and Development

VIP C Visual Interactive Programming for C

Plan & Track Project Planning and Management

Marco Polo Document Imaging and Management

MarkUp Document Editing and Review

Captivate Essential Graphics Utilities

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, CA 93012-9812 • phone (805) 484-9400 • (805) 484-9428 fax • Mainstay1@aol.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CALL US TODAY!

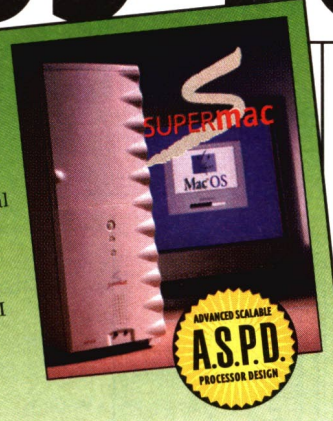
CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

UMAX Computer Corporation

REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE

SuperMac S900L

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS



$3995.00 CDW 70197

Build your own dream machine with the SuperMac S900D

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MICROTEK *Better Images Through Innovation.*

ScanMaker E6 Professional

30-bit, single pass, color flatbed scanner

Top quality scanning for a great price

The ScanMaker E6 Professional offers one of the best values on the market today for 30-bit scanners. It even features an innovative lid with black masking that helps reduce extraneous light reflection.

▲ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi (optical) ▲ 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated) ▲ 30-bit color and 10-bit grayscale scanning ▲ Single-pass scanning ▲ 8.5" x 13" scanning area ▲ Included software: Photoshop V3.0.5, Live Picture V2.1 CD, OmniPage LE OCR; ScanWizard plug-in ▲ Includes SCSI cable

Includes full version of Adobe PhotoShop and Live Picture!

$846.61 CDW 72261

GlidePoint keyboard ALPS

The next generation in Mac keyboard design

▲ Built-in Alps GlidePoint touchpad with three programmable buttons ▲ Saves desk space–combines pointing device and keyboard in one ▲ Erase-Eaze™ backspace key speeds typing ▲ Removable, contoured wrist rest ▲ Sleek sculptured design ▲ Limited lifetime warranty

$115.48 CDW 57103

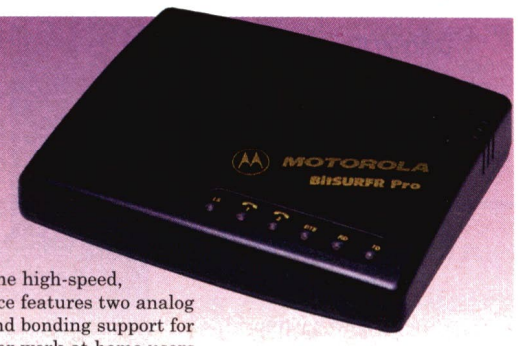
MOTOROLA

BitSURFR Pro

ISDN terminal adapter for Macintosh

Professional high-speed digital communications for your office or home

BitSURFR Pro is a terminal adapter for the high-speed, digital ISDN telephone service. This device features two analog POTS ports plus Multilink PPP, AIMux and bonding support for 128K bps connections. Ideal for the office or work-at-home users, BitSURFR Pro is an all-in-one combination of hardware and software ready to connect your PC, telephone, analog modem and/or fax machine to ISDN.



$348.60 CDW 67525

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$149.29* CDW 61506

FREE** with your Sportster 28.8 **Communications CD

◆ Internet Valet® ◆ SurfWatch® ◆ America Online ◆ CompuServe® ◆ MacComCenter® ◆ Notify!® Intro ◆ TeleAdapt®

***plus** Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster 150-page book*

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products • Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives • FREE custom system configuration • Fair, honest, economical shipping rates • Quick and accurate shipping • Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support. $2.99 UPS GROUND SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER UNDER $200!

800-529-4239

FAX: 847-465-6800 ww.cdw.com (4CDW)

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Hardware

MONITORS

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	624.91
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.55
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1591.52

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	267.84
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	398.22
RADIUS ThunderPower30/1920	1729.37

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	478.18
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	198.17
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external	148.19
US ROBOTICS Sportster 28.8 for Mac	169.29

STORAGE SOLUTIONS/CD-ROM DRIVES

HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	527.76
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47

INPUT DEVICES

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	373.64
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
POLAROID SprintScan 35/ES	1553.32
UMAX Vista-S12 w/full version PhotoShop	846.66
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.99
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMPLE TECH Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
SIMPLE TECH Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	409.48
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	636.89

Software

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	377.34
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55
ADOBE Type Manager V4.0	47.45
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	131.47
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	89.28
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V2.0	117.28
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upgrade CD	139.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio CD	896.54
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio upgrade CD	458.73
METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.79
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1788 MacWeek 8/12/96

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Pros save time and money with custom f/x toolbox

By Eric Taub

Since the introduction of After Effects 2.0, tasks that could once be performed only with expensive, dedicated equipment are now accomplished easily on the Macintosh.

Nowhere is that more evident than the realm of special-effects creation for motion pictures, industrial videos and CD-ROM games. In just the past two years a dramatic increase in the processing power of high-end Macs, coupled with potent software tools, has produced special effects that industry professionals agree equal and sometimes surpass the work created in video post-production houses with equipment costing 20 times as much.

"Post-production houses would love to charge clients $800 per hour for video work, but people are working on their Macs in small studios, controlling their own output."

— Trish Meyer, CyberMotion

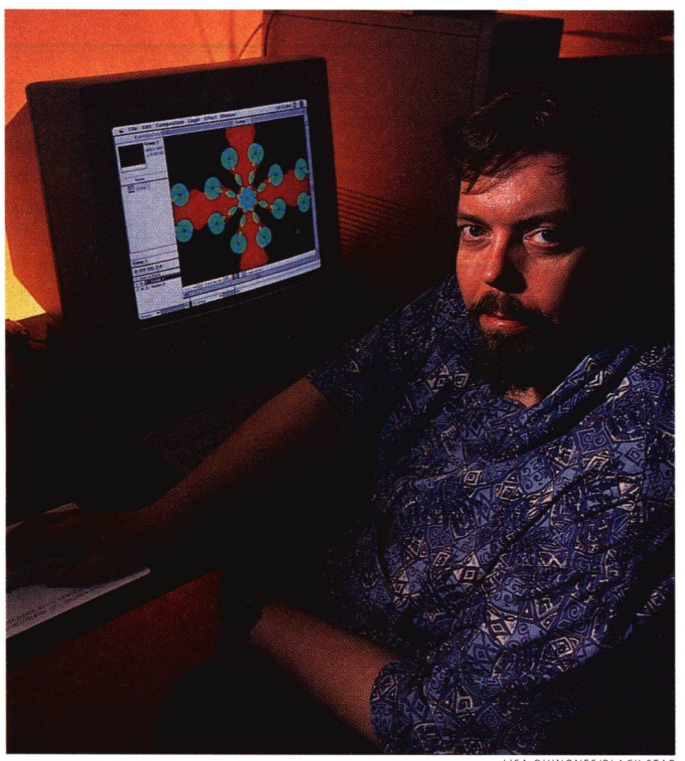
Standard tools

Creating special visual effects requires a suite of packages, including 3-D animation, special-effects, modeling and compositing software. From the host of available software, a quartet has emerged as the "must-have" packages: After Effects from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.; ElectricImage Animation System from Electric Image Inc. of Pasadena, Calif.; KPT Final Effects from MetaTools Inc. of Carpinteria, Calif., for effects such as page peel, spherize and particle generation; and form*Z from Autodessys Inc. In addition, Adobe Photoshop is regularly used to create still elements that are composited into the final project.

"It comes down to 'What programs can people make money from?' " said Trish Meyer, owner of CyberMotion in Calabasas, Calif., a creator of video special effects. "Go to any studio and ask what programs you need, and these are what people will mention."

Richard Lainhart, owner of O-Town Media Inc. of New York and a creator of the Horde Festival CD-ROM for Philips Media, said, "Before there was After Effects I used Adobe Photoshop to create special effects.

"It was very tedious because you had to alter each frame individually," Lainhart said. "I'd work with PICT files and apply a twirl filter in Photoshop to each frame. I'd create a macro with [CE Software Inc.'s] QuicKeys that would save the filter effect, open the next file, open the desktop calculator and add a standard value. Then, it would go back and paste that value into the twirl field, save the effect and go on to the next file.



LISA QUINONES/BLACK STAR

Richard Lainhart, owner of O-Town Media Inc., used Adobe Photoshop to create special effects before After Effects came out. Work that used to require several minutes per frame is now completed in seconds.

"If all went well, it would take several minutes to do each frame. But usually the macro would break down and the machine would start bouncing between Photoshop and the Finder," he said. "With After Effects, the whole process takes a few seconds per frame."

Lainhart said he is impressed with After Effects' "sophisticated motion-tracking features," which includes being able to change the velocity of a moving object to better simulate real-world actions and its corner-pin-tracking feature, allowing for the replacement of sections of moving objects with others while maintaining true perspective changes. Lainhart also praised After Effects' motion-math feature, with its ability to apply variables found in one layer to another layer. The program can chart amplitude changes in an audio track and apply those changes to a visual layer, forcing an object to twirl in sync with a musical beat, for instance.

Meyer said the changes in special-effects production are akin to the revolution in the pre-press world. In the 1980s, she said, agencies reluctantly switched to Macs but didn't like losing the 20 percent overhead they charged clients for outside typesetting. "Now, post-production houses would love to charge clients $800 per hour for their video work, but people are working on their Macs in their own small studios, controlling their own output."

Render it

Brian Maffitt is the owner of MAFF/x Inc. of Rego Park, N.Y., a creator of animation, special effects and television commercials. "If you're a pro, then there are precious few other programs to use," Maffitt said. "You can use a Silicon Graphics machine, but there's no reason to do so. Adobe After Effects for the Mac is as seminal a program as Adobe Photoshop, but for animation. And ElectricImage is about the fastest renderer I can imagine on any platform. If I can't get something

See Solutions, next page

DAVE EMBER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

More on Open Transport; tips on disk problems

This week I'll follow up on earlier columns on which readers had questions and answers on several topics. One answer covered the question of how to trick MacTCP into running on PCI-based Macs (see 07.15.96, Page 31) in a search for better networking reliability pending the release of Open Transport 1.1.1.

It turns out that the secret to overriding Apple's recommendations and the automatic mechanisms in System 7.5.3 is to install *two* copies of MacTCP. You make System 7.5.3 happy by letting it hide away one copy of MacTCP and install a second copy under a different name (such as MacTCP 2.0.6), which will then remain visible and usable in the Control Panels folder.

As in earlier variations of the procedure, disable (move) two files from the Extensions folder — Open Tpt Internet Library and OpenTptInternetLib — and disable the TCP/IP control panel.

(If MacTCP does not initially function, you may need to copy over the MacTCP Prep file from an older system's Preferences folder; see 09.04.95, Page 44.)

Driving tips

Apple finally includes a SCSI-2 Fast bus

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

to render in this program under 40 seconds per frame, I feel like I've failed. But on an SGI machine, three to four minutes per frame is a common rendering time for me."

According to Marc Thorner, owner of Thornergraphics of New York, "The Macintosh platform can now give you special-effects quality that's equivalent to that achieved from a Quantel Harry [post-production special effects hardware] that costs hundreds of thousands of dollars."

Thorner creates special effects and in-house videos for Turner Sports Broadcasting, American Express and other clients. "Not only is ElectricImage the fastest renderer on the market, but with After Effects' multiple-layering features I can tweak an individual element without having to rebuild an entire sequence," he said.

Is it live?

Programs such as these are being used to create high-quality special effects, and the results often are indistinguishable from reality. When the creators of the motion picture "Outbreak" needed a sequence showing a camera rising over a desert hill to reveal a secret laboratory, they realized that building such a set would be too expensive. They turned to Fumi Mashimo, an animator at Illusion Arts Inc. of Van Nuys, Calif.

"The laboratory was designed in Adobe Photoshop," Mashimo said. Then, I built a 3-D version of the hill in form*Z and animated it in ElectricImage. Finally, I composited the hill and the laboratory in Adobe After Effects. The entire process took three to four weeks, including approval time and redos. The average audience-goer cannot tell that this 'mountain' was made on a computer."

Maffitt of MAFF/x needed to create a talking, animated calculator as the lead character for a Skippy peanut butter industrial video for CPC International Inc. Using a setup that included a Mac 8100/100 with three monitors and a Mac 8500/120 with 240 Mbytes of RAM as a rendering station, he perfected the shape and color of the character as a 3-D model in form*Z. He created the eyes and mouth using Adobe After Effects' animated bezier masks, and he mapped the calculator's eyes and mouth in ElectricImage.

The background for the character was created in Photoshop, and once he decided how the character should move, he created the choreography in ElectricImage. An alpha mask was automatically generated, which was used to composite the image in After Effects. At the same time, the sound file was brought into After Effects. Looking at the sound wave, Maffitt created markers for sound key points so the mouth movements would be in sync with the dialogue. He used After Effects to create a library of mouth movements, which were cut and pasted into the appropriate points of the character's movements.

"Ten years ago I couldn't have done this work, because I wouldn't have had the patience to create everything on paper," Maffitt said. "There's nothing worse than working for four days on a project and then spilling some ink in one corner. I've always known how I want things to look; now I have the freedom to explore and play, and it has become fun."

Client vs. creator

Negatives are few with this suite of programs. Some complain about After Effects' lack of true 3-D capabilities, and its inability to automatically move layers at different speeds and alter shadows to reflect different depths. ElectricImage users fret about its cost, its inability to correctly move a character's muscles and skin, and, as always, its speed.

The ability of the computer designer to control every step of the production process is changing the nature of the relationship between client and creator. "When you worked in a post-production studio spending $800 per hour, the client sat with you all day," Meyer said. "But now, in a Mac environment, it's like working in print. The client tells you what they want, and then they go away, because it's cheap enough. Am I an animator or an art director? I'm both. It's back to hands-on again, and the client has to get used to the fact that you're doing both." □

Creating a wall of illusion

J.J. Gifford, a graphic designer for The Voyager Co. of New York, chose his tools carefully when he was charged with creating an opening and supplemental chapter introductions for an annotated laser disc version of Terry Gilliam's film "Brazil." He decided on Adobe Systems Inc.'s After Effects, Electric Image Inc.'s ElectricImage Animation System and Autodessys Inc.'s form*Z, despite what he said are "incredibly" long learning curves.

Gifford decided to adapt a shot of a wall of filing cabinets receding into infinity. He wanted the camera to travel down that wall, then turn to face one cabinet drawer that would open and reveal a television screen playing Voyager's Criterion Collection logo.

Using the illustration on the "Brazil" video box as a guide, Gifford used form*Z on a Power Mac 8100/100 with 112 Mbytes of RAM to create one closed filing cabinet and one open cabinet housing the screen. He brought the cabinet illustration into ElectricImage, duplicated it to create 600 cabinets, and placed the "camera" to show them receding into the distance. He set the fog level to black, letting the cabinets disappear in the darkness, which gave the illusion of an infinite number.

Using After Effects, Gifford created two seconds of blue video noise that he texture-mapped to the TV screen. The Criterion logo, created in Adobe Illustrator, was imported into After Effects and altered to give the illusion that it was running as motion-picture film. The logo was then rendered out of After Effects, to be placed on the TV screen in ElectricImage.

He created the 10-second animation in ElectricImage, defining keyframes as the camera moved down the row of cabinets, turned toward the one that opened and panned inside to see the Criterion logo running on the screen.

In 25 hours, ElectricImage rendered the sequence as a 30-frame-per-second QuickTime movie. When Gifford saw it, he realized that some of the cabinet bolts were too dark. He turned off the visibility of all other objects in ElectricImage and re-rendered the bolts, compositing the newly rendered bolts with the rest of the sequence in After Effects.

The effect took two weeks to create, from concept to layback onto D2 videotape. — By Eric Taub

J.J. GIFFORD

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

internally with the Power Mac 7500 and above, though not in lesser models, and the newer bus almost doubles transfer rates with the SCSI-2 hard drives that are now common. Apple-labeled drives, however, have a quirk that can be a bit confusing in this new environment.

Most vendors simply qualify and package standard hard drives from such manufacturers as Seagate Technology Inc. and IBM Corp. Apple takes the unusual extra step of customizing the firmware of the hard drive controller for Apple-labeled drives. Among other things, this lets Apple key its disk-formatting software to an identifier in the firmware.

The quirk involves the other information returned by the controller: According to readers, Apple controllers erroneously report SCSI-2 drives as SCSI-1 devices when queried by utility programs such as FWB Inc.'s Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0. This apparently has little, if any, effect on actual performance, but it is confusing to customers.

Sleeping badly

A more serious disk problem has been bugging PowerBook owners: crashes when waking from sleep mode. Apple, Connectix Corp. and FWB Inc. have addressed this in software updates (see 04.29.96, Page 41; 12.11.95, Page 64; and 06.10.96, Page 39), but it persists in various configurations.

Crashes when waking from sleep mode continue to be a problem.

Reader Bryan Ressler confirmed a problem with formatter developers FWB and CharisMac Engineering Inc. in which only PowerPC-upgraded PowerBooks and Duos crash on waking. Casa Blanca Works Inc.'s Drive7 formatter solved the problem for him.

Colleague Jonathan Oski struggled for weeks with a new PowerBook 190 to eliminate crashes on waking. In his case, Drive7 did not solve the problem, but Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0 finally did.

Partitions and passwords

In June Apple released Drive Setup 1.0.5 (not Disk Setup as I erroneously termed it in an earlier column) to address another quirky problem, this one with custom icons and multiple partitions. The previous Drive Setup sometimes stamped multiple partitions with creation times that were absolutely identical. Unfortunately, the Mac OS uses variations in creation time to help distinguish among volumes, and this created confusion, especially with custom icons. Version 1.0.5 makes sure the volume-creation time-stamps differ slightly.

One other problem with multiple partitions occurs only in specific cases with formatting software from CharisMac. Clicking a box to add a password and then canceling can accidentally leave the volume locked and unavailable. Get the latest update from CharisMac (or APS Technologies Inc., which also distributes the formatter), or just be sure to follow through if you start to specify that a password will be used for a volume.

An article in Apple's Tech Info Library, titled "PB 190, 5300, 2300: Sad Mac Error After Installing At Ease," talks about another security glitch. In this case, installing At Ease for Workgroups 3.0 or 3.0.1 on one of these recent PowerBooks can cause a "sad Mac" start-up failure if the At Ease Administrator chooses the "Lock startup volume" option. Version 3.0.2 of At Ease for Workgroups fixes the problem, and Apple has the At Ease-IDE Utility program, which must be run from another start-up volume to recover from the lock-up. It affects only IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) drives running recent versions of the IDE disk software, which support locking. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

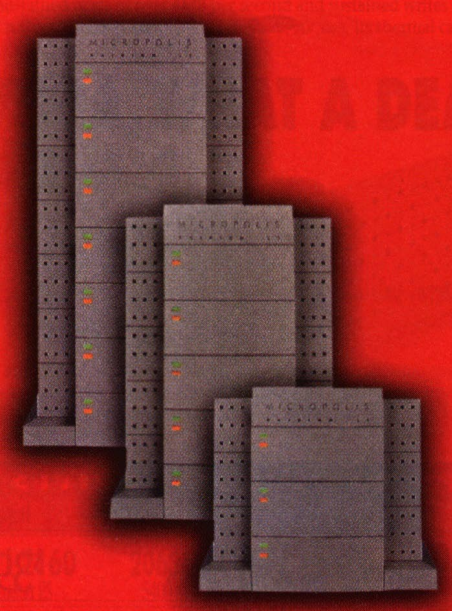
AWESOME

DirectTech Systems wins the "AWESOME" award in the July issue of New Media magazine. Give us a call for more information.

iomega.

JAZZ DRIVE!
549.00

*External Configuration
*Includes Cartridge
*Call for Internal Price



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES NEW PRICING!!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32151	Seagate ULTRA SCSI!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$550	$625
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW PRODUCT!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$429	$499
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$875	$950
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,725	$1,825
9.0 GB	DT-3391	Micropolis 3.5 " 9 GB	8 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
2.0 GB	DT-4421AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$475	$550
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$925	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,825	$1,925
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$675	$775
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,150	$1,250
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$1,899	$2,025
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$1,999	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

Winner of New Media magazines "AWESOME" Award. "With top notch performai and removability at a bargain-basement price, the Directtech (array) is a great choic

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	External
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide 15150w (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991WAV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

SYQUEST

Includes Anubis Formatting Software and One cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,250

NEW PRICING

TAPE

Includes A FREE Copy of Retrospect and One Tape

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

Includes Anubis Formatting Software and One cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

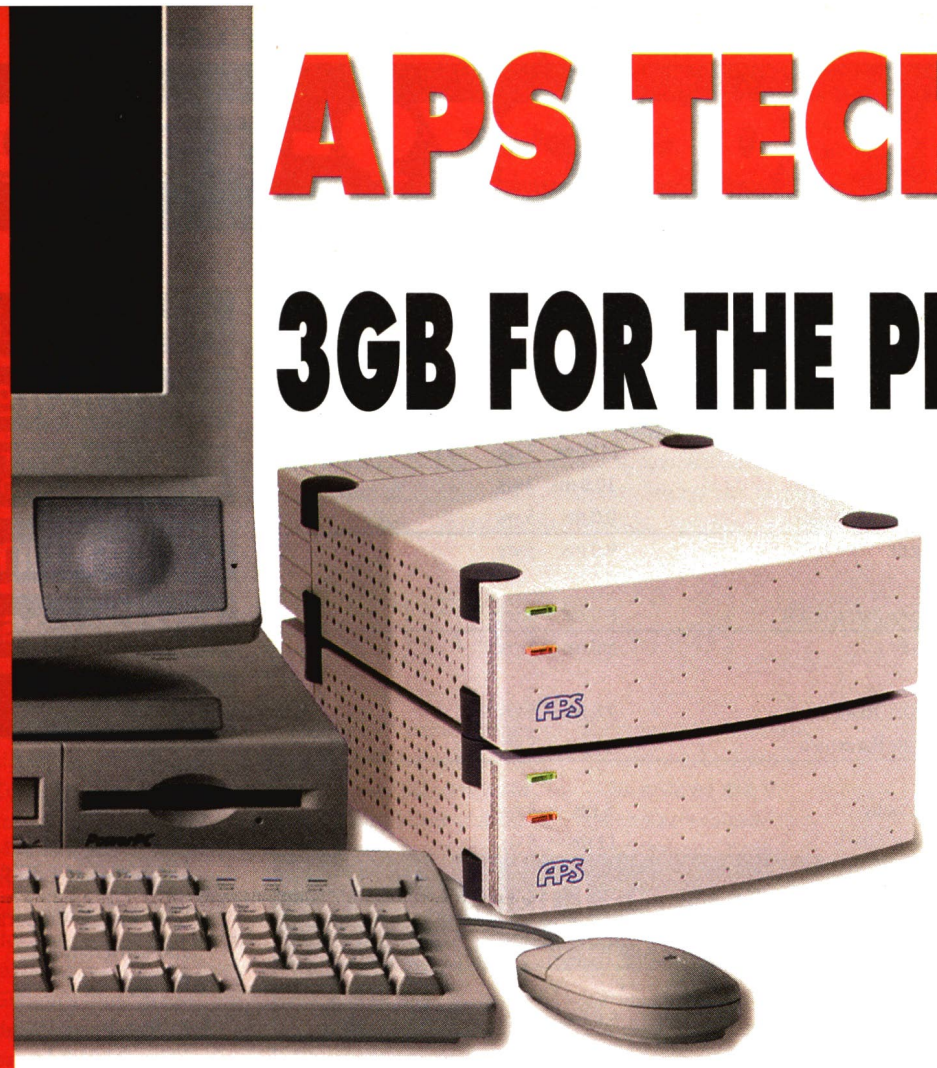
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF A 2GB DRIVE!



GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *Internal configuration*

Quantum

APS Q 3200

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High performance Ultra SCSI interface

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

2GB BARGAIN!

APS I 2160

GREAT PRICE **$399.95** *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

IBM

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

APS Q 2100

$399.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

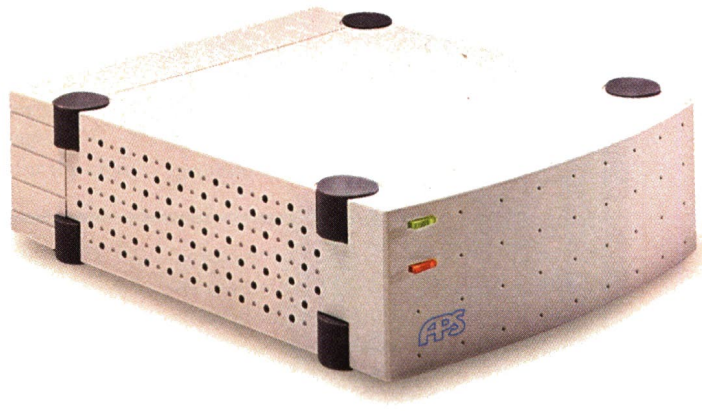
APS Q 1280

$249.95 *Internal configuration*

Quantum

New Ultra SCSI!

- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface
- ✔ 3-year warranty



Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	$199.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	**1222MB** 4500 rpm	249.95	349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	**2100MB** 4500 rpm	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	**3200MB** 4500 rpm	499.95	599.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

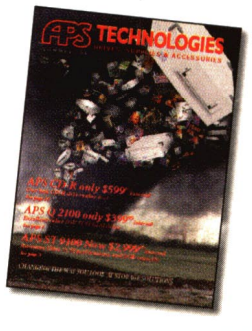
Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

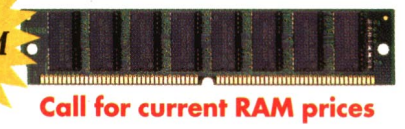
CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



BUY NOW! Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

THE IC²ING ON THE CAKE

Now introducing IC²E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC²E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC²E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan subsystem to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC²E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

4GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Amazing 6.16MB/sec. reads & 13.70MB/sec. writes
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Remarkable speed is what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 13.70MB/sec. sustained writes make it a perfect match for Photoshop, powerful graphics programs, large databases – really any disk-intensive application. The APS MS 4.0W is backed by a 5-year warranty.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Hybrid servo provides superior performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry to mid-level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

9GB OF BLINDING SPEED!

APS MS 9000

- ✔ Ultra SCSI performance
- ✔ Huge 9GB capacity
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

JUST $1899.95 *Internal configuration*

Step up to the new capacity and performance leader – the APS MS 9000. This 9GB, 7200 rpm drive is based on the Micropolis 3391 mechanism and is capable of transfer rates of up to 20MB/sec. on an Ultra SCSI bus, and exceptional performance on a SCSI-2 bus. It is available externally in our award-winning SR 2000 enclosure.

WHOA, WHAT A DEAL!

APS Q 4.0

$899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Advanced cache performance
- ✔ The perfect drive for servers
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The APS Q 4.0 also uses a huge 2MB cache to achieve sustained reads and writes of up to 4.45MB/sec. and 4.56MB/sec, respectively.

BULK STORAGE, BULK PRICE - 9GB JUST

APS MS 9.0

$1899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

The high-capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		$399.95	$499.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	LABS	399.95	499.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	2047MB 5400 rpm		449.95	549.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	LABS	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm		$1899.95	$1999.95*
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	LABS	1999.95	2199.95*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0WAV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0WAV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm	1099.95	1199.95

**Available only in full-height case*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

• 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk • Call 800-677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

• 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk •

Call 800-677-3294

The immense 1GB capacity of Jaz's removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

JAZ IS HERE!

1GB REMOVABLE NOW AVAILABLE!

GREAT PRICE **$499.95**

External configuration
SR 1000 or SR 2000 case

APS Jaz

Price includes one 1GB cartridge!

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

IGE SR 2000 enclosure

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

540MB REMOVABLE SyQuest COMPATIBLE

APS M540

GREAT PRICE **$299.95** External configuration

- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media and full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific removable media performance – sustained reads up to 2.68MB/sec. and a 9.9ms average seek

IGE POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M 540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. The APS M 540 is also read/write compatible with your existing SyQuest 270 cartridges.

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR DDS-2!

APS ProDAT®

- ✔ Up to 4GB of uncompressed data on a 120m tape
- ✔ Reads and writes 60, 90 and 120m DAT tapes

$699.95 External configuration

IGE

A $139 value – FREE

When a large uncompressed capacity and high speed is needed to handle backup chores for applications like digital video or multimedia, the APS ProDAT is the drive for you. Its 4GB capacity on standard 120m DDS-2 DAT tapes and backup speeds of up to 22MB per minute make the APS ProDAT the perfect drive for demanding backup needs.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD-8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

IGE **$299.95** External configuration 8X

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD-8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD-8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD-8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek, MacUser ZD LABS 4½	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Mechanism	4GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	949.95	999.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC; MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacWEEK, MacUser ZD LABS 4½	N/A	$399.95
APS M540 Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges	500MB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	N/A	299.95
APS Jaz 1GB Jaz cartridges $99.95 ea.	1GB		$499.95	499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230 MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB	230MB	MacUser ZD LABS 4	$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1799.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER · BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MCI · MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

TIME TO UPGRADE!

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

NOW JUST $229.95

Slimline enclosure

SR 2000 $299.95

APS CD-8

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

ICE SR 2000 enclosure

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD-ROM drive.

ULTIMATE CD-R MASTERING SYSTEM

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value
- ✔ Now comes with the new APS MS 2000AV hard drive!

$1999.95 External configuration

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and 2GB of high-performance AV storage.

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

A $399 value – FREE DISCRIBE

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

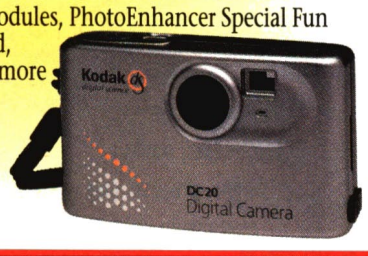
$599.95 External configuration

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*. **CD-R drop in driver extra*

Kodak DC20 Digital Camera

MACWORLD SHOW SPECIAL

- Holds up to 16 images in memory
- Automatic exposure and focus free lens
- Capable of image resolutions up to 493 x 373 pixels
- Comes with acquire modules, PhotoEnhancer Special Fun Edition, Slides & Sound, Kai's Power GOO, and more
- Pocket-sized



106520 $299.95

UMAX Vista-S6E Scanner with Pro software bundle

MACWORLD SHOW SPECIAL

- Resolution up to 4800 x 4800 with software interpolation
- Includes VistaScan 2 scanning software, Presto! PageManager with OCR and a full version of Adobe's PhotoShop.

106391 $599.95

HP LaserJet 5MP

MACWORLD SHOW SPECIAL

- Excellent print quality at 600 x 600 dpi
- Handles media from postcards through legal-size sheets
- 120 levels of gray
- 2 paper trays
- 3MB of RAM

101568 $1069.95

MACWORLD EXPO '96 SPECIALS

	REG. PRICE	VALUE PRICE
128MB MO CARTRIDGE	$23.95	$19.95
230MB MO CARTRIDGE	33.95	24.95
1.3GB MO CARTRIDGE	85.95	74.95
2.6GB MO CARTRIDGE	99.95	89.95
MAXELL CLEANING TAPES		
4mm	$12.95	$9.95
8mm	24.95	19.95

maxell

	REG. PRICE	VALUE PRICE	VALUE PACKS	YOU SAVE	VALUE PRICE
60m DAT	$8.95	$6.95	60m DAT 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	20%	$39.95
90m DAT	9.95	7.95	90m DAT 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 15%	44.95
HS8/112	8.95	7.95	HS8/112 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 20%	49.95
HS8/160	16.95	14.95	HS8/112 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 15%	84.95

Retrospect CD-R drop in driver	$49.95
Retrospect with CD-R driver	99.95

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	8X-SPEED	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	8X-SPEED	299.95
APS CD-R FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	1499.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk		1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		2499.95*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* **Available only in full-height case*

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk • Call 800-677-3294 •

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

Toll Free Technical Support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

internal hard drives

Special LOW Price

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$389 2.1 GB

3.5" Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$244
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

external hard drives

TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$319 Quantum 1280 MB

Tsunami External Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$579
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$919

power wide hard drives

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

cd-rom8x drives

▲ Fastest access speed available.

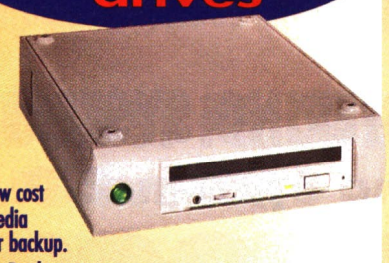
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External $199

cd-r drives



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

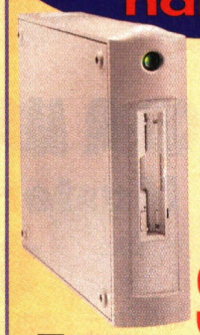
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299 4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders

4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia		$1299
650 CD-R Disk	74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $89

optical hard drives



▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Compact storage convenience.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$599 640MB Optical

	PowerBook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
640MB External			$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1799

LACIE Speed2™ Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie/com/ssa.html

Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

LACIE SPEE-d2™
In Stock Now!
CALL FOR PRICING!
For PCI Macs only

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

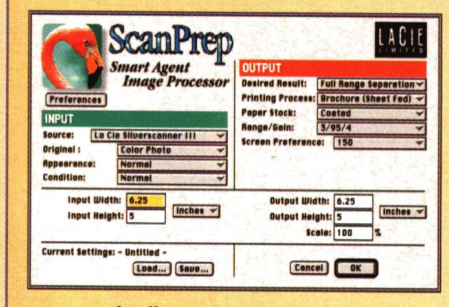
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating ⚡⚡⚡⚡⚡

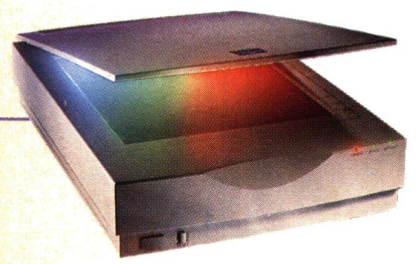


FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$799

⚡⚡⚡⚡½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

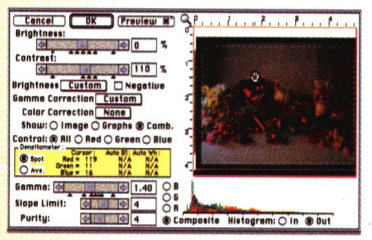
$1499

⚡⚡⚡⚡

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$1659

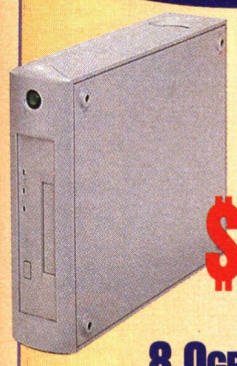
Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

dat & dlt drives



- ▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

joule hard drives

- ▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock	
1280MB Quantum Fireball 3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.	
1280MB Quantum Fireball 3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High	
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$789

removable drives

- ▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- ▲ Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- ▲ Includes **3** cartridges!

$599
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($18 Value)	$109
SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($30 Value)	$299
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External Includes THREE FREE cartridges! ($357 Value)	$599

LACIE LIMITED

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.99 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1714

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* — **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* — **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128 ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $399
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV from $249
- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/66 8/700/CD from $1299*
- 66MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

** CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System CPU only $299
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*

NEW!

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV *20MB/sec SCSI accelerator*	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

Focus enhancements card up to 21" video and ethernet for PowerBook 5300s From $249

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser (Internal SCSI drive, Powerful RISC processor, PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5)	from $1999
QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive Tabloid 220 Dye-Sublimation	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

(Mac and PC Ready)

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

See us at Macworl Expo in Boston. Booth #1841

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 2.1GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 5 yr warranty
- $ 620

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400		$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400		$ 469
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 615	$ 685
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400		$ 620
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 795
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 865
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400		$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 949	$ 1019
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

1420

2MB Buffer

$999

The only CD Recorder in the industry with 2MB of Buffer to eliminate under-runs ! This is the Recorder that the Audio Community is using. You should too!

Includes Free software

MW ★★★★

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x 4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Ricoh 2x 4 Recorder 512K buffer	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Philips 8 x speed CD Player	External	$ 325
Nakimichi 8 x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 599
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 6999

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

RATED AWESOME · NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE · MEDIA 100

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2099
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2599
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5570
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9199
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 14599

TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

$1959

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$2999

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* MW ★★★★	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-40GIG	Exabyte Mammoth	8MM		$ 5499
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 2999
-40GIG	DLT4000 MW ★★★★	1/2"		$ 4599
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8799

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard *1YR Warranty No 30 day money back on media and software.

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

NEW LOW PRICE

Zip 100MB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge ..... $199.95-$50=$149.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

$119.95 S198 2001

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $119.95

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)		
I040 1015	1 Pack	$124.95
I040 1017	5 Pack	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.95
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.95
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.95
	- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$499.95 I044 1014

In Stock

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

$169 C104 1802

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

MacUser ★★★★

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $169

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $389

ClubMac®

Backward Compatible with SyQuest 270 Media

$299 C104 2500

MCD540 540MB REMOVABLE

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MS access time
- 5MB/sec. transfer rate
- 2 year drive warranty
- 5 year cartridge warranty
- Double door on drive to prevent contamination
- Motorized eject system
- Auto-switching power supply
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac® NEW PRODUCT

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 2500 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Drive** w/o cartridge $299

N220 1005 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Media** $59

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

BEST BUY

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$299 Internal Tempest C104 0015

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1280MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0015	$299	C104 0065	$359
2150MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0013	$399	C104 0063	$459
3255MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

540MB BLOWOUT

IBM®

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

$139

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access Time

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$459
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1303	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$1079
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1301

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

$99* 0029 1002

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally. * with the purchase of a Tape Drive

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.

$229 Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$149 C104 1700

ClubMac®

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$269
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader	130ms	1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1299

Y010 1002 **Yamaha 4X CD Recorder** $1299
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

$829

NEW PRODUCT

C104 1780 **ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder** $829
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

MONITORS/VIDEO

radius

Special Buy! $1999

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999

Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079) $3899

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

$799

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799

NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

MACINTOSH OS COMPATIBLE CPU's

radius 81/110

100% Mac™/OS - Compatible

100% Radius Quality

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ microprocessor with integral floating-point processor, 32K cache, and 256K level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 264MB
- 730MB SCSI internal Hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 1.4MB high-density floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- Three available NuBus slots

Limited Quantities!

Mac OS Compliant

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

* Monitor Sold Separately
Includes: Mouse and Keyboard.

R012 1005 **Radius 81/110** 110MHZ Power PC 601+, 8MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM $1399*

UMAX® Computer Corporation

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001 **Umax SuperMac S900D** $2995
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 **Umax SuperMac S900L** $3795
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

E047 1019

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer** $459

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II Printer** $285

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer** $1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

A055 1001

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003

E045 1003 **ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package** ... $1179

E045 1007 **ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic** $949

E045 1013 **ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $595

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028

WACOM **ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET**

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Call 800-258-2622 for a free subscription to the ClubMac Catalog

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh- Now with complete Internet Solution

Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem ... $169*
*After $30 manufacturer's rebate.

BEST DATA Merging Multimedia & Communications

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

28,800BPS!

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

B020 1001

B020 1001 **BEST DATA 2834 FLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem $134

B020 1003 **BEST DATA 2834 VLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem w/ Voicemail... $149

Powerlook II

U010 1052

UMAX® The Magic of Color™

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 **Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2295

U010 1054 **Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop..... $899

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

BEST BUY

V029 1008

Sales & Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales ..... 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354
E-mail: ClubMac Sales techsup@club-mac.com
Customer Service cmsales@club-mac.com
Technical Support custsvc@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

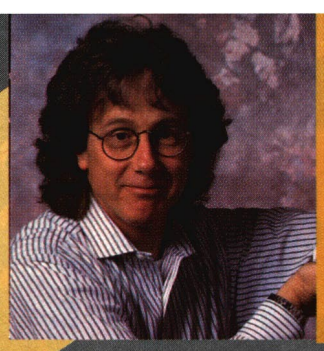
Source Code 65336

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622



THE LLB COMPANY

FIND OUT WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER FROM US.

Established 1990

Founded in 1990, The LLB Company, Inc. is acknowledged by our customers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.

Most competitive pricing: Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB Company.

Highly knowledgeable sales staff. Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.

Warranty and reliability: LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty and replacement is hassle-free.

Product availability: LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.

PO's are accepted upon approval.

The world is our market - we export to most countries.

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

Welcome to LLB's MEMORY LANE!

WHAT TYPE OF MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

BEWARE: Fantastic Prices!

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Quadra 605/630/610/650/700/ 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Performa 450-560/575/6115CD, PowerMac 6100/7100/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/8150/9150

Plus, SE/SE30, Classic/Classic II/ Color Classic, LC/LCII, Perf. 200/ 400-430/600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIsi/ IIfx/ IIvx/ IIvi

DIMMS 168 Pin

64MB 60NS	$492
32MB 60NS	239
16MB 60NS	120
8MB 60NS	63

72-Pin SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$235
16MB 70/60NS	115/120
8MB 70/60NS	53/60
4MB 70/60NS	30/36

30-Pin SIMMS

16MB70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	89
4MB 80/70NS	34/36
2MB 80/70NS	27/34

PC SIMMS

9-Bit

30 Pin 4MB 70NS	$65
30 Pin 1MB 70NS	30

36Bit/32 Bit

32MB 70NS/EDO	$310/252
16MB 70NS/EDO	126/146
8MB 70NS/EDO	89/65
4MB 70NS/EDO	49/45

64-Pin SIMMS for IIfx

16MB 70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	99
4MB 70NS	59

PAL SIMMS for II/IIx

4MB 70NS	$99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

32MB 72-Pin SIMM ONLY $7.34 PER MB!

FPU/Video RAM CROSSING Math Coprocessor

FPU's

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$189
FPU DUO/P600 33 MHz	$52
FPU COL. CLASSIC 25MHz	49
FPU LCIII 33MHz	49
FPU LC/LCII 16MHz	49
FPU LC575 33 MHz	240

VRAM

256K VRAM	$13
512K VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119

CACHE

256K/512K CACHE CARD	$72/282
1MB CACHE CARD	329
256K /512K CACHE DIMM	69/139
1MB CACHE DIMM	259

FREE CATALOG!
1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail - Compuserve
73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on charge cards
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc.
13228 N.E. 20th St., Suite B
Bellevue, WA 98005
WK081296

B

The LLB Company, Inc.
1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

NEWER COURT

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY

32MB 72-PIN SIMM $235

16MB 168-PIN DIMM $120

CALL FOR ALL MAC, PC & PRINTER MEMORY

ACCELERATORS

N 7MC040-SC	MAC CLIP-CENTRIS/Q610/650	$59
N 7MC601-256	BUNDLE POWER CLIP/256K CACHE	129
N 7MC040-QC	MAC CLIP-QUADRA 840/840 AV	102
N 7MC601	POWER CLIP PM 6100/71 00/8100	79
N 7MC604	POWER CLIP PM 9500	59
N 7MC604-B	POWER CLIP PM 8500	59
N 7QD-A	METEOR ACCEL-CENTRIS 650	500
N 7QD-D	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 900	500
N 7QD-E	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 605	500
N 7ODP-B	METEOR PLUS ACCEL Q/CENTRIS 610	735
N 7QDP-C	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 700	735
N 7QDP-D	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 900	735
N 7QDP-F	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 950	735
N VSO-IISI	VARIABLE SPEED O/D	140
N VSQ/0950	VARIABLE SPEED O/D	140

MICRODOCK

N 7MD-C	COLOR MICRODOCK	$242
N 7UD 16SCE	16SC ULTRADOCK ETHERNET	485
N 7MD-S	SCSI MICRODOCK	138

PC CARDS

N 7PC-FM40M	PC CARD 40MB FLASH MEMORY	$1219

VRAM/CACHE

N 7VRIMB	1 MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	$92
N PM CACHE	POWER MAC CACHE 256K	59
N PM 512K CACHE	POWER MAC 512K CACHE	220
N PM PCI 1MB	CACHE I MB DIMM PM 72/75/7600	259
N PM PCI 256	CACHE 256K DIMM PM 72/75/7600	109

ACCESSORIES

N 7PBPWR	POWER ASSIST BATTERY EXTEND	$42
N 7PXN-OM	POWER EXTEND - NUBUS	236

MICE & KEYBOARDS

ALPS

ALPS 12001	GLIDEPOINT PS/2 & SE	$65
ALPS 88744	MAC KYBD W/GLIDEPOINT	125

ADESSO

AM 4	POWERMOUSE DLX PREM PK	$45
AEK102	KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL	89
AEK 202	PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD	79
AEK 305	SOFT TOUCH+ EXT KEYBOARD	49
AEK 606	TRU-FORM EXT KEYBOARD	89
AEK 705314	WINPRO W95 KEYBOARD	29
AEK 806	TRUFORM EXT KYBD W/PRNTR100	

COSTAR

CS50100-BLK/PLT	TURBO MOUSE - BLK/PLATNM	$85

KENSINGTON

K236664	TRACKBALL 5.0 ADB	$109
K64101	THINKING MOUSE	99

LOGITECH

L332638	MOUSEMAN CORDLESS	$75
L332639	TRACKMAN LIVE MAC	125
L904093-00	TRACKMAN II TRACKBALL	75
L904232	TRACKMAN MARBLE	89
L940019-01	MOUSEMAN MOUSE	65

MISCELLANEOUS

167538	KEYBOARD MAC 1 01 E	$95
APPLEEXTKYBD	EXTENDED KEYBDII 10	155
KBD DLX101	KEYBOARD DELUXE 101	35
KT 23551 8	KEYBOARD KEY TRONICS	129

MOUSEPADS

MP29/XX	MOUSEPAD (Black, Red, Royal Blue, Gray, Navy)	$12
TX3902	WRISTSAVER/MOUSEPAD RED	$20

CONNECTIX

Connectix COLOR QUICK-CAM $239

102	OPTIMA/32 SOFTWARE	$112
105	CONNECTIX RAM & SPEED DOUBLER	89
106	CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER MAC	55
107	CONNECTIX QUICK CAM - MAC	98
109	CONNECTIX SPEED DOUBLER V	55
110	CONNECTIX VIDEOPHONE/TELECONFERENCE	149
111	CONNECTIX COLOR QUICK CAM	239

GRAPHICS TABLETS

W1 58630	WACOM ARTZ GRAPHICS TABLET	$315
W1 58640	WACOM 12xI2 UD SERIES TABLET	525
W1 58663	WACOM 12XI8 UD SERIES TABLET	695
W1 88677	WACOM 4x5 ARTPAD ADB TABLET	145
W1 58679	WACOM ARTZ 6X8 PC TABLET	349
W1 58680	WACOM 4x5 ARTPAK W/DABBLER	174
W1 58681	WACOM ARTPAD W/PAINTER 3.1	425
W1 58683	WACOM ARTZ W/PAINTER 3.1	589
W1 58684	WACOM ARTZ W/PAINTER 3.0 PC	625
W1 58685	WACOM 1212UD TABLET W/PAINTER	799
W3 48515	WACOM ARTPAD II 4x5 ADB W/PAINTER	139
W3 48516	WACOM ARTPAD II 4X5 GRAPHICS TABLET	159
W3 48517	WACOM ARTZ II 6XS GRAPHICS TABLET	315
W3 48518	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI2 GRAPHICS TABLET	439
W3 48519	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI8 GRAPHICS TABLET	705
W3 48520	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI8 ELECTROSTATIC	885
W3 48521	WACOM ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET	1985

ACCESSORIES - FINAL SALE

JOYSTICKS

GRAV 2001-1	GRAVIS MOUSESTICKII 5BTN	$45
GRAV 2011-1	GRAVIS FIREIRD FLTANEAPON	65
GRAV 4003-1	GRAVIS GAMEPAD 4 BUTTON	29

MISCELLANEOUS ADAPTERS

1005	SIMM CHANGER STRAIGHT	$98
1 006	SIMM CHANGER ANGLE	98
PLI 096-0041-00	EUROPEAN WALL MOUNT 220VO	15
N 7DT-A	DIMM TREE - FRONT FACING	46
N 7DT-C	DIMM TREE -BACK FACING	46

UPS

BACKUPS 650PRO	APC BACK UPS PRO-650	$305
BACKUPS 900	APC BACK UPS 900-900VA	365
BACKUPS OFFICE	APC BACK UPS OFFICE 6 0	109

SIMM SAVER

SIMMSAVER/30 AT	MODEL JHI04T - LOW PROFILE	$49
SIMMSAVER/30 B	MODEL JH104B - LOW PROFILE	49
SIMMSAVER/32 D	MODEL JHORL L	59
SIMMSAVER/32 D*	MODEL JHOOL L	59
SIMMSAVER/32L H	MODELJH007B	69
SIMMSAVER/B B	MODEL JH004L	49
SIMMSAVER/8 C	MODEL JH004T ALSO SS/8L G	49
SIMMSAVER/8 C*	MODEL JH004B	49
SIMMSAVER/82I	MODELJH109T	79

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

V 38392	ANTIGLARE FILTER AG95ASR	$33

CABLES

CABLE 015	POWER CORD BLACK 6'	$4
CABLE 0151 0	POWER CORD BLACK 1 0'	5
CABLE 016	POWER EXTENSION CORD 1 0'	4
CABLP 023H06	MAC TO HIGHSPEED MODEM 6'	7
CABLE 02406	MACII TO IMAGEWRITER I 6'	6
CABLE 025/X	MACII TO IMAGEWRITER II 6'/12'	6/7
CABLE 0260/X	STANDARD SCSI 25-50 18"/3'/6'	6.75/8/10
CABLE 026P/X	PREMIUM SCSI 25-50 2'/3'/6'	10/13/15
CABLE 0270X	STANDARD SCSI 50-50 18"/3'/6'	8/9/11
CABLE 027P/X	PREMIUM SCSI 50-50 1'/2'/3'/6'	15/16/16/19
CABLE 038SSV	ACTIVE SCSI TERMINATOR Si	15
CABLE 074	MAC TO VGA UNIV. MONITOR	13
CABLE 1085/2461	SCSI CABLE M50-M50 18"/6'	9/19
CABLE 1917	SCSI CABLE M25-M50 6'	19
CABLE 2145	SCSI CABLE M25-M25 6'	15
CABLE 856	SCSI TERMINATOR	19
CABLE 901	MACINTOSH MODEM CABLE	12
CABLE 96/91	DIN-8 TO IMAGEWRITER I/II	7.50/7.50
CABLE ADB06	ADB KEYBOARD CABLE 6'	7
CABLE ADBX06	ADB KEYBOARD EXTENSION 6'	7

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK PLAZA

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

137387	POWERPORT DUO MERCURY 19.2	$345
137365	POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	339
137379	POWERPORT PLATINUM PCCARD	*299
137380	POWERPORT PLATPRO PCCARD	*469
137335	POWERPORT/PB500 MERCURY 19.2	338

* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SUPRA

5028PB	SUPRA PB 28,8 V34 14-4 S/R Fax	165

MEGAHERTZ

MHZ XJA2288	MHZ CRUISE CARD 28.8	259
MHZ XJA3288	MHZ CELL CAPABLE CRUISE 28.8	269

MOTOROLA

MOT 341999	MOTOROLA MONTANA PCMCIA 28.8	239

TDK

TDK 400001	TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PBI 90 pb190/5300	259
TDK 400008	TDK GLOBAL CLASS 288 V34 PCI	315

CABLES

CABLE 07602	PB HD130 TO DB25 MALE 2'	$37
CABLE 07702	PB HD130 TO CENT. 50 MALE 2'	37
CABLE HT130 PB	PB CABLE TO HARD DRIVE	39

CARRYING CASES

PB361411	PREMIER NOTEBOOK LEATHER CASE	$149
PB3614/XX	POWERPAC CARRY CASE*	32
PB361451	NAVY PREMIER FABRIC CASE	79
PB500	TARGUS POWERBOOK CARRYING CASE	35

*(Colors: Lt. Gray, Royal Blue, Teal, Purple)

ACCESSORIES

PB5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000	VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5001	VST PB190/5300 Battery/Chrgr 5000	299
VSTSCH5000	VST Charger 5000	169
VSTBAT5002	VST Charger 5000 W/AC Adapter	199
VSTBAT5300	VST PB5300 Battery/Charger/AC Adapter	329
VSTEBAD5000	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC	159
VSTEBAD5001	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC/DC	229
PB1522	Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519	NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520	Supercharger Battery Charger PB5300	95
PB1521	Mini A/C Adapter - PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

VSTBAT0500	VST PB500 Internal Battery	$129
VSTSCH1000	VST Charger 500	159
VSTSCH1001	VST Charger 500 AC Bundle	229
PB1507	PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523	Apple A/C Adapter - PB500	119
APLM2995LL/C	APL PCMCIA Expansion Module	215
APLM3081LL/A	APL PB500 PowerPC Upgrade Card	1,229

PBDUO 210/230/280 SERIES

PB1504	Powerbook DUO Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513	Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515	Mini A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503	Internal Battery for PB140-180c	59
PB1511	Battery PB100	49
PB1512	Slimpack External Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC1001	VST Thinpack Complete	115

ALL PB SERIES

VSTPBT2003	VST PB Tools Version 2.0	$59
K 236633	Kensington Security System	31

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300

8MB/12MB	$115/160
16MB/32MB	205/350
48MB	549

PB 2300

4MB	$85
8MB	115
16MB	185
20MB	255
32MB	360
36MB	380
48MB	519

PB 500

4MB/8MB	$74/108
16MB/32MB	186/360

PB-DUO 210-230

PB-DUO 4MB	$75
PB-DUO 8MB	115
PB-DUO 12MB	145
PB-DUO 14MB	245
PB-DUO 20MB	249
PB-DUO 32MB	359
PB-DUO 36MB	389

PB 190

4MB/8MB 70NS	$75/120
12MB/16MB 70NS	160/230
32MB 70NS	395

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$99/140
12MB/20MB	229/279
28MB	385

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK

NuPowr
By Newer Technology
PowerPC Upgrade for PB500

NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB	$539
NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB w/19.2 Modem	679
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB	676
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB w/19.2 Modem	819
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB	815
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB w/19.2 Modem	955

MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY

NO USED RAM!

TOOLKIT FOR POWERBOOK .. $7.00 D

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT DIVES!

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB ONLY$475
• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE! Shipping on all Domestic Orders

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY$799 Internal Configuration
•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- SUSTAINED SINGLE DRIVE TRANSFERS OVER 5.5 MB/SEC.
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum ATLAS 1080 ONLY $289 Internal Configuration
• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT
- ACTVE TERMINATOR OF DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PDI DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Unlimited Toll Free Technical Support

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
$2375 Internal $2435 External

4.3 GB	Ultrastar XP Wide		$1025 Int	1125 Ext
8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB	Ultrastar ES		$389 Int	459 Ext
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$425Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$799Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

MICROPOLIS

4 GIG's NO WAITING! GETS BETTER!
8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY
$875 Internal $945 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB	M4221AV		$595	$655
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB	M3243AV		935	995
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB	M1991AV		1795	1895
11 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB	M4221WAV		$675	$775
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB	M3243WAV		1020	1080
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB	M1991WAV		1895	1995
11ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer		5 Year Warranty

MASSIVE (STORAGE) DEAL

9 GB M1991 $1725 Internal

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI			$389	$330
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
1080 GB ST51080N			245	305
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2. 4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI			535	595
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1025	1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			735	835
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			1095	1195
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			1845	1945
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide			1975	2075
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

2.1 GB	C2107S		645	705
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	C4207		855	915

Quantum

		Internal	External
270 MB		$110	$170
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty
535 MB	Performance !	155	215
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
850 MB	Value!	185	245
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty
1080 MB	Atlas	269	329
8ms Seek	7200RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
1280 MB	Fireball II	255	315
10ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
2.2 GB Saturn		445	505
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB Atlas		595	655
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
4200 MB Grand Prix		875	935
8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Atlas		875	935
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas			699 799
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS		935	1035
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED
Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

UltraStar16GB Wide RAID
•39.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED READ
•30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS •REMUS RAID SOFTWARE
ONLY $5895 Model PDIUS16ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

•4GB	$1995	•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5326	•24GB	$7185

PRICE INCLUDES REMUS RAID SOFTWARE AND ATTO F & W SCSI 3 ACCELERATOE

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4F $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $295
110 MS Seek

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100
1024KBuffer•Multisession $1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X
•1024KBuffer•Multisession $1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache $1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard $1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

Quantum

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only$2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only$4495

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Ext.
8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, 60MB/min., $875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2, 60MB/min., $1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 SCSI2, 90 MB Per Minute $1295
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media $2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

Capacity	PB500	DuoDock	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328		$285
24MB	$522		$522
32MB	$599		$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325

iomega

1.0GB iomega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB iomega Zip Drive $195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
*NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324 **INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803**

WHY BE PUZZLED? SHOP AT MAC XTRA

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $33!

1MB 100NS $12
1MB 80/70NS .. 13/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 25/34
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 33/35 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $53!

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/36
8MB 70NS/60NS ...53/60 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 115/119
32MB 60NS 235

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $120!

4MB $124
8MB 63
16MB ..... 120 ✔
32MB 238
64MB 492
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $115 ✔ 12MB .. 268
16MB . 203 ✔ 32MB .. 348

PB2300
4MB ... $84 8MB . 114
16MB... 185 20MB. 253
32MB.. 358 36MB... 378

PB190 SERIES
4MB ....$74 8MB ...119
12MB ..158 16MB .. 228
32MB... 390 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB ....$73 **8MB .... 106** ✔
16MB .... 185 32MB ... 360

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $49!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 49
LC575 33MHZ FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 33MHZ .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $49
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 119
256K CACHE DIMM ..69
512K CACHE DIMM .. 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/165
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 28.8 259

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1744
VISTA S-12 W/PS .. 898
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 798
VISTA S-6 E W/PS ... 634

UMAX PowerLook II $1744!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1379
SUPER COOLSCAN 2049

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 4MV/5P PLUS/5SI .. $2840/888/2860
DESKWRITER 680C 319

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1825
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 . $149
14.4 EXPRESS 45
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 165
SUPRASONIC 28.8 V.36 ... 275

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT W/VOICE . 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... $65 V.FAST 28.8 ...$ 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE 17/21 ..... 1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 435/295
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 659/900
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
1.2GB .. $435 2GB/4GB .. 765/1089

Quantum
INTERNALS ALSO AVAILABLE
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
2.1GB EXT. 759
4.3GB ATLAS ... 1079

Apple 4 GB EXT $1089!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $199
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 199

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE W/CTG $149*
JAZ DRIVE W/CTG 499
* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE

Apple
APPLE 600E EXT CD $269

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

MEDIA

Samsung
600MB 512B/S OPTICAL CTG... $55
650MB 1024B/S OPTICAL CTG. . 55

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/479
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK ..$8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC 20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL .. $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

TDK
TDK D 90 AUDIO CASSETTE $0.99
TDK MA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE ... 2.50
TDK SA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE 2.49
TDK SA-X 100 AUDIO CASSETTE . 3.25
TDK 128MB 3.5" OPTICAL CTG 26

ACCELERATORS

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114, BELLEVUE, WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324 **WK081296**

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 53
COPS 53
Duet Development 73
MAGNA 54
Markzware 73
Mindgate Technologies Inc. 53
Software Architects Inc. 53
Tenon Intersystems 53
Vicom Technology 73

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

APT Commincations Inc. 59
Boss Microelectronics 64
Bottom Line Distributions 65
Boxlight Corporation 62
Chip Merchant 52
Coast Peripherals 56,57
Compu America 69
Compu Concepts 66
Compu USA 66
Computer Exchange, The 70
CPS Group 71
Cybernetics 61
Data Computer Center 66
Data Memory Systems 64
Datatech Remarketing 70
Diamond Computer Resources 65
Digital Graphix 59
Digital Publishing 66
Eritech International 65
GE Capital CRS 71
Griffin Communications Co. 70
ICN 66
Immaculate Consulting 70
Infinity Micro Computers 66
JP Micro Products 64
LA Computer Center 61
Mac 1 International 65
Mac Base 62
Mac Net 60
Mac Professional 66
Mac Rentals 70
Mac Resq 68
Mac Sale International 63
Macworks 68
Maxed Systems 71
Media Guide 68
MediaStore 70
Memory Merchants 71
Memory Technologies Texas Inc. 65
Memory Traders 59
MPD 64
Other World Computing 59,65
Peripheral Outlet 55
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 70
Pinnacle Micro 71
Pre-Owned Electronics 71
Promax 62
Que Computers 66
Reply Corporation 52
Right Computer 68
Shreve Systems 67
Sonnet Technologies 52
Source Computing 64
Tahoe Peripherals 58
T.D. Curran 71
V.L. Promac 68
Wetex International 70

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 71
800wefixmacs 72
Action Color And Design 72
Drivesavers 71
DT&T Macintosh Services 72
Isomedia 72
Lazarus Data Recovery 72
Macxperts Inc. 72
Micro Com 72
OnTrack Data Recovery 72
Tellan Software 72
Total Recall 71

Accessories
Microstore 73

CD ROM
Catalogic 73

Career Opportunities
Scientific Placement 73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

- Thomas Foran — Southwest x5145
- Chelsea Morroni — Midwest x5122
- Tyra Lennon — Northwest x5327
- Monifa Kelly — East x5155
- Steve Shalit — Sales Manager x5865

the Chip Merchant

Same low prices, Great new look!
1-800-808-CHIP
4870 Viewridge Ave. San Diego, CA 92123
Fax 619 268-0874
Visit our new website: www.thechipmerchant.com

EXPERIENCE

We've been in the computer memory and CPU industry since 1985! Here are just a few of the services that we offer our valued customers:

- Lifetime warranty on all memory modules
- Free technical support
- International sales and shipping

PRODUCT INFORMATION

We offer a wide range of products, including SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM, CPUs, Cache modules and Laser printer memory. Listed below are just some of the products we offer:

72-Pin SIMMs Non-Parity		Parity	
1x32	4MB	1x36	
2x32	8MB	2x36	
4x32	16MB	4x36	
8x32	32MB	8x36	

30-Pin SIMMs Non-Parity		Parity	
1x8	1MB	1x9	
4x8	4MB	4x9	

168-Pin DIMMs	
1x64	8MB
2x64	16MB
4x64	32MB
8x64	64MB

EDO Memory	
1x32	4MB
2x32	8MB
4x32	16MB
8x32	32MB

CPUs: Intel, Cyrix, AMD

PowerMac Items: 256K Cache, 512K Cache, 1MB VRAM

Phone Hours:
Monday–Friday: 7am-5:45pm Saturday: 9am-4pm
We also accept: MasterCard VISA
"Se habla espanol."

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU	
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	—
80/40MHz with 128K cache	—	$399

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 ....$299*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260 ....$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500 ....$69-$85
512K 7200/7500/8500 ....$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz ....$199 w/FPU $299
100/50 MHz w/FPU $399
660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

PowerPC 604 Card

Upgrade your Power PC 7500 with a 150 MHz 604 processor card, and match the performance of Apple's fastest Mac. With a high-performance 604 processor, your Power Mac will work as fast as you do!

PPC 604/150 MHz 7500/7600/8500/9500 ....$CALL

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com VISA

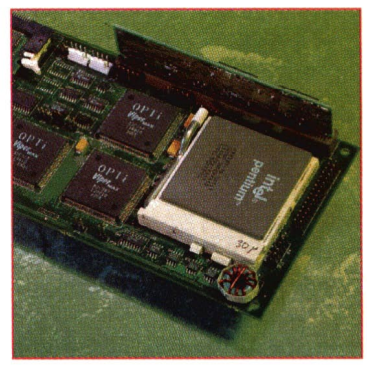
Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh® computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898
http://www.reply.com

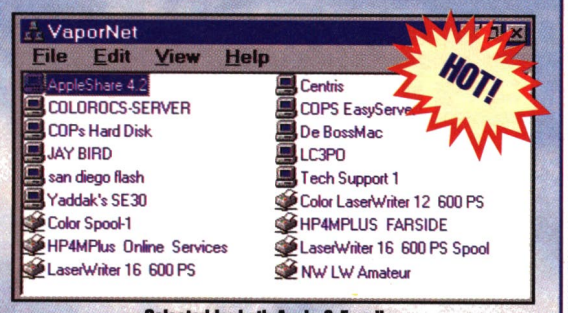
reply

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

COPSTalk 2.0 Windows to the Macs

Complete Windows 95 integration ... use the Explorer to find & connect to all network services. Long names supported, illegal characters ... no problem. Print to all AppleTalk printers. Comes with networking utilities.



Using MacLan, Farallon, Apple, CoActive, call for special offer.

Selected by both Apple & Farallon for Windows 95 to AppleTalk!

COPS, Inc. sales@copstalk.com
a Colorocs Information Technologies company

Get a demo from http://www.copstalk.com or call 770-840-0810 to order one today.

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

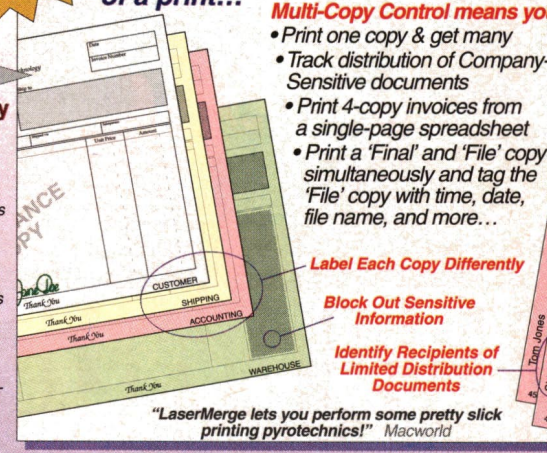
Aug. 5 | 10 | Aug. 19 — *This Week's Feature—check each issue for other great features!*

gives each copy its own personality!

Don't pay over ~~$880~~ for print utilities like... WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, CardShop, Peirce Print Tools, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

New! version 2.01

Only LaserMerge lets you change & control the information on each copy of a print...

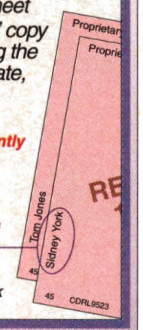


Multi-Copy Control means you can:
- *Print one copy & get many*
- *Track distribution of Company-Sensitive documents*
- *Print 4-copy invoices from a single-page spreadsheet*
- *Print a 'Final' and 'File' copy simultaneously and tag the 'File' copy with time, date, file name, and more...*

Label Each Copy Differently

Block Out Sensitive Information

Identify Recipients of Limited Distribution Documents



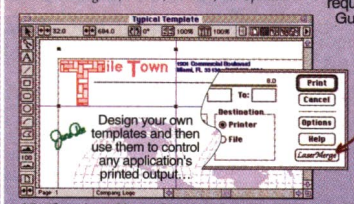
Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- *Print 10x Faster*
- *Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts*
- *Pamphlets*
- *Preview Printing*
- *Create your own multi-ups*
- *Letterheads*
- *Forms*
- *Business Cards*
- *Invoices*
- *Name Plates*
- *Badges*
- *Envelopes*
- *Greeting Cards*
- *Certificates*
- *38 Print-Time Text Commands*
- *Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...*
- *Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level*
- *Watermarks*
- *Create Bar Codes*
- *Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically*
- *Cover Pages*
- *PS Level 2 Forms*
- *Make Labels*
- *Even/Odd Prints*
- *Serialization*
- *Hi-Res Paper*
- *Import EPS/PICT*
- *Reduce Network Traffic*
- *Print Logging*
- *Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates*
- *Print Stamps*
- *Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory*

"LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics!" *Macworld*

LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish


Typical Template
Design your own templates and then use them to control any application's printed output...
This is the button you push™

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40.**

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Base unit $95 Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

VISA MasterCard Discover NOVUS

Also available through MacZone at 800-248-0800

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE **Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!**

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

Let someone else do it!

4D

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

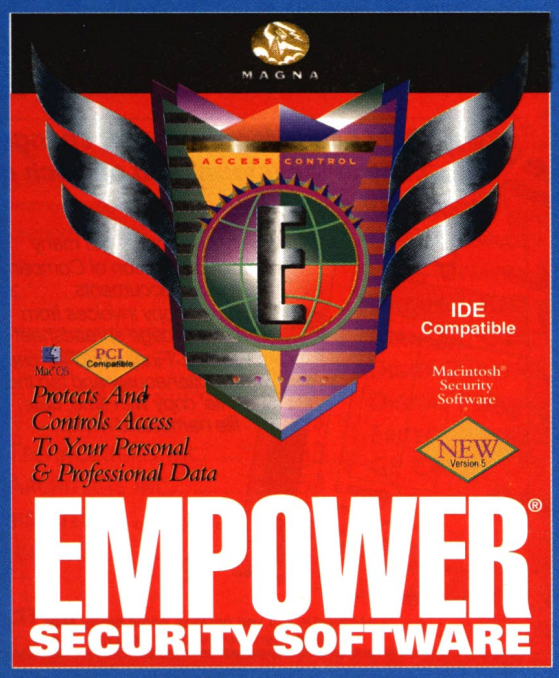
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SOFTWARE SHOWCASE

Premier



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

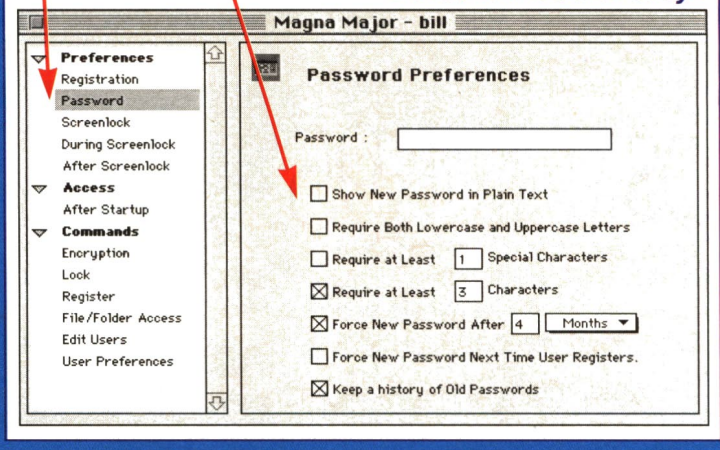
Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*



MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

SOFTWARE

Advertise Here, Where Mac Volume Buyers Buy Software Direct!

CALL 800-825-4237

These ads attract buyers who buy again and again. 62% bought software at least once and 35% bought software products more than once from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

Source: 1996 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

See us at MacWorld Expo in Boston! Bayside booth #1421

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

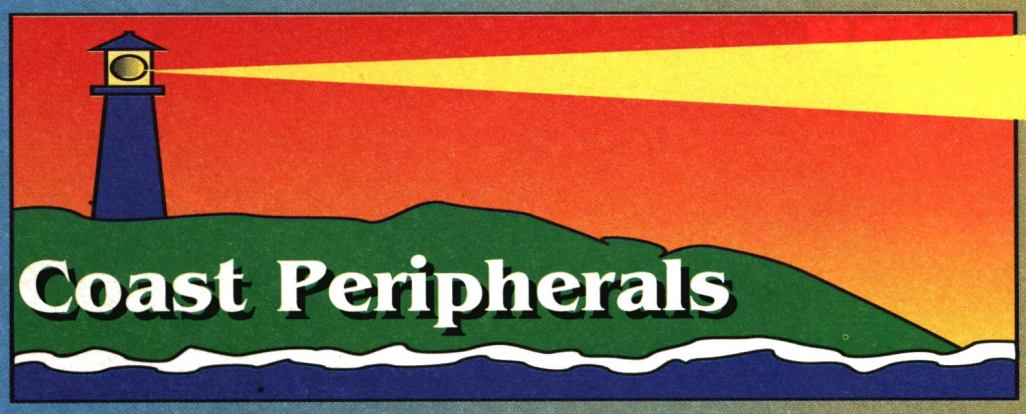
Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

Premier

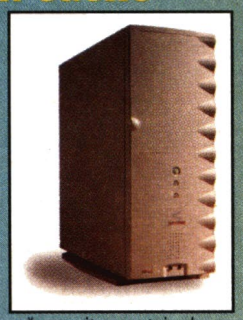
Premier



Call Toll Free Call Toll Free
1-800-654-7333
Call Toll Free Call Toll Free

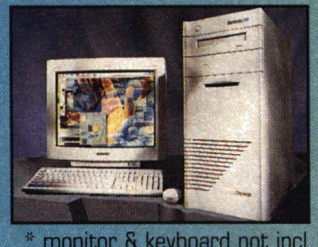
Fax: 619-457-0535
E-mail: coastp@coastp.com
Web site under construction

UMAX
UMAX Computer Corporation
S900L
150MHz PowerPC 604
Multi-processor
upgradeable ~
16MB RAM upgradeable
to 1Gig ~ 512k cache ~
2GB HD ~
128 IMS
Video Card ~
8X CD-ROM ~
6 PCI slots
$3695*


* monitor not incl

Leasing Available !

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
GENESIS MP
150MHz Multi-processor System
up to 4 processors
4X CD-ROM
Ethernet, 10-base-T
& AAUI connector
512k cache
$5995*


* monitor & keyboard not incl

Coast Peripherals Welcomes You !

The name may be new to you but we and our parent company have been around for over a quarter century. From high end automatic test equipment design and manufacturing for aerospace to the high-tech processing of SIMMS and DIMMS modules for the ever powerful computer world, we at Coast Peripherals represent product integrity and service. We have been working hard and successfully these past several years to achieve the ultimate reliability for our memory modules. That's why we can give you a lifetime warranty on their performance. That's right, **A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!**

We at Coast Peripherals believe that good performance and good service go hand in hand with good value. Strategic alliances with the major memory chip manufacturers allows us to offer Grade A Apple memory modules directly to you with no other distributors involved in the supply chain. You'll receive value you never before thought possible.

For your one-stop shopping convenience, we offer the complete spectrum of leading edge Apple peripherals. We can ship same day or next day from any of nine locations around the country. We cater not only to individuals but have special purchasing programs for Government Agencies and Educational Institutions. We offer same day credit approval and welcome credit card purchases.

Coast Peripherals is willing to earn the position of being your Apple supplier. Call us on our toll-free line (1-800-654-7333) for competitive pricing and delivery information.

Partnerships through ***INTEGRITY, HONESTY, HARD WORK,*** and ***DEDICATION*** to ***SATISFACTION.***

Respectfully,
Ron Castle
Ron Castle
General Manager
Coast Peripherals

Resellers Welcome / Seeking International Reps

Special Educational Institution and Government Purchase Programs CALL for Details

Corporate/Educational and Government P.O.s Welcome Terms Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL APPLE SPECS ALL PRODUCTS NEW "A" GRADE

168 pin Dimms
Apple 9500s,85s,76s,75s,72s,&54s
UMAX S900 series
Power Tower/Center
8MB, 16MB, 32MB, 64MB — Call For Pricing !

72 pin
4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB — Call For Pricing

PowerMac Cache Modules
6100,7100,8100
256k, 1MB — Call For Pricing
7200,7500,7600,8500
256k, 512k — Call For Pricing

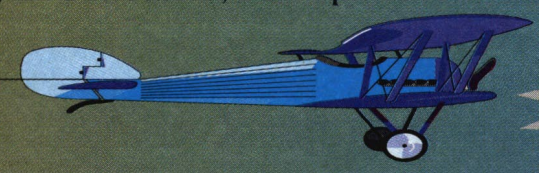
5260 Cache Modules Shipping NOW
Coming SOON: 5400 Cache Modules
Call for Details !

PowerBook 5300/190
16MB, 32MB, 40MB, 48MB, 56MB — Call For Pricing

PowerMac Video 7200,7500,8500
1MB, 2MB — Call For Pricing
9500

Call for Apple products not listed.... Also available DOS Memory, EDO modules, Laser printer and other Laptop Memory.

BUY A PACKAGE, SAVE A BUNDLE!



Call for 9500 package

Package A	Package B	Package C	Package D
1 - 16MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $CALL	1 - 32MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $CALL	2 - 16MB 72pin ~ 1MB Cache $CALL	1 - 24MB PowerBook 5300/190 1 - Global Village PP Plat. PC card $CALL

Umax Scanners
PowerLook II $2495
➢600 x 1200 dpi
➢36 bit color scanning
➢Transparency adapter incl.
➢3.3 Dynamic Range

AGFA Scanners
Arcus II $1925
➢600 x 1200 dpi
➢Built-In transparency adapter
➢3.0 Dynamic Range
➢Adobe Photoshop & FotoLook Software incl.
◗ StudioScan IIsi $739

RasterOps/ Hitachi Monitors
SuperScan MC 21HR
Call for Best Pricing !
➢0.22mm hor. pitch
0.16mm vert. pitch
➢On-screen menu
➢3 year Warranty
◗MC 20 & MC 17 available

NEC
➢XV 17+ $829
➢XV 15+ $499

Sony
➢MultiScan 17sfII $869
➢MultiScan 15sfII $489

Polaroid Slide Scanners
SprintScan 35 $1545
➢35mm positve & negatives
➢2700 dpi
➢Scans under 1 minute
SprintScan 45
➢NEW – Call for Pricing

Accelerator & Graphics Cards

IMS
Twin Turbo 128M
➢128 bit Performance
➢For any PCI based Mac OS
➢3 year warranty
➢4MB VRAM
Twin Turbo 128M2
➢2MB VRAM
➢Upgradeable to 4MB

also available Radius & TrueVision

Modems

Epson Printers
Stylus Pro XL $1795
➢720 x 720 dpi
➢Large format 12.5" x 18" full bleed
➢Photo Quality Color
➢Adobe Postscript Optional
◗ Stylus Pro $599
➢720 x 720 dpi

Global Village
Teleport Platinum $199
➢28.8 kbps
➢Data Voice/Fax recognition
Powerport Platinum PC Pro $520
➢10 Bt Ethernet & 28.8
➢Type II PC card
➢Global Fax Software

Supra
➢Supra Express 14.4 Plus $99
➢Supra 28.8 v.34 $159

US Robotics
Sportster $185
➢28.8 v.34
Sportster Voice $215
➢28.8 v.34
➢Speakerphone/Voicemail

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

All Credit Cards Verified For Fraudulent Use.
Prices Subject to change without notice.

Coast Peripherals
5893 Oberlin Dr. Bldg. 108
San Diego, CA. 92121
Ph: 619-457-4056 Fax: 619-457-0535
Hours: 7am-5:30pm PST

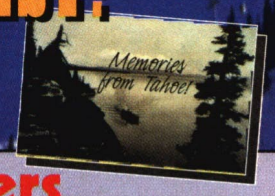
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-823-2222
- Fax: 702- 823-2200

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	144	—	95
Kingston 8MB	172	173	173
Kingston 16MB	333	328	327
Kingston 24MB	494	483	—
Kingston 32MB	655	639	638

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639
for Kingston Products ONLY !!!

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	125
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	230
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	480

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	29
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	110
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	220

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	34
4MB 80/70NS	87
8MB 70NS	190
16MB 70NS	375

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	14
1MB 70NS	14
2MB 70/80NS	37
4MB 70NS	33
8MB 70NS	118
16MB 70NS	167

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL
$1790.00 each stock
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality • Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals Inc, 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

OtherWorldComputing

SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

See Us on the web @ http://www.owcomputing.com

800-275-4576

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. FedEx Federal Express

OWC NOW SHIPS FEDEX MONDAY-SATURDAY TO BETTER SERVE YOU!

No Credit Card Surcharge at OWC
Open: 9am-7pm M-F / 10am-4pm Sat. CST
E-Mail Us at: compsales@aol.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

MorePower!

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

OWC 120-168 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

OWC AfterBurner604

Now Accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor Card, and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!

$59.95

OWC Rocket 84 Mhz

Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users $49.95

OWC ROCKET & 256K CACHE BUNDLE FOR PMAC 61/71/8100 Wow! $99

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers

120mhz 604 $499
150mhz 604 $699
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD!

132mhz 604 $549
Up to 225mhz $CALL

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500
256k $89
512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

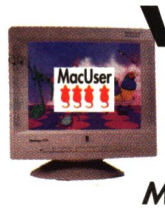
VRAM

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $159

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY BEST BUY!	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!



ViewSonic 17GA $749!

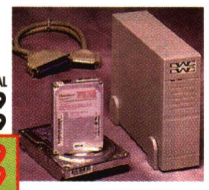
MULTIMEDIA MONITOR

Storage

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms Wow!	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$739	$789

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas



30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARDDRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

IBM 2.16 GIG 9ms $399!

INTERNAL
$449 EXTERNAL!

SAVE BIG ON 2 GIGS!

New Power Macs!

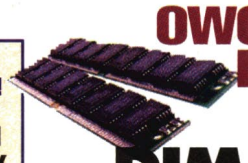
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2999
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3499
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4399

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

CALL FOR POWERBOOK PRICING.

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

OWC is New Memory Headquarters!



New 64mb DIMMS: $459!

OWC SPECIAL! LIMITED SUPPLY! Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5" Powerbook Hard Drives $89!

SIMMS

NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN 2K REFRESH

4mb	70ns	$29	60ns	$35
8mb	70ns	$55	60ns	$59
16mb	70ns	$109	60ns	$115
32mb	70ns	$229	60ns	$235

30 PIN

1mb	80ns	$9	70ns	$12
2mb	—	—	70ns	$26
4mb	80ns	$39	70ns	$49

DIMMS

168 PIN 2K REFRESH 60ns

8mb	$75
16mb	$125
32mb	$239
64mb	$459

Get Color Pictures and Video Into Your Mac!

Now at an unbeatable OWC Price!

Connectix Color QuickCam $149!

- 24 Bit Color
- Up to 640 x 480 Pixels
- Plugs Into A Serial Port!

Keyboards

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design Extended Kbd	$80
MacAlly Extended ADB Kbd	$59
Generic 105 Extended ADB	$39

visit our web site or call us for info on other great OWC Specials.

NEW! ISDN Router

Designed for Macintosh Networks

ComTalk H500

$1495!

- Macintosh LAN to Internet connections
- Dial in ISDN to your LAN by individual Macs
- LAN to LAN AppleTalk router connections
- Mac based Point & Click Management

Features:

- AppleTalk & IP Routing
- Built in NT1 ("U" Interface)
- National ISDN-1 compliant
- Ethernet AUI & 10BaseT
- 64K PPP & 128K MLPPP
- PAP & CHAP security
- Desktop Dialing, or full time Nailed ISDN
- Management from any Mac on the network

Plug In Options:

- 2nd ISDN BRI / U port
- 2nd Firewall Ethernet port
- Hardware Compression
- LocalTalk port
- V.35 port for dedicated 56K & T1 connections

Support:

- 5-Year Warranty
- Free technical support

Mac LAN to Internet

- Access for Macs on Ethernet; also Macs on LocalTalk or connected via ARA servers (via MacIP Gateway).
- Management through Mac network (no serial cables).
- Easy to use Point & Click IP Setup.
- Easy to use IP filters & 2nd Ethernet option for firewalls.
- V.35 port option for future migration to T1 connection.

Dial in ISDN - Single Mac to Mac LAN

- Dial in Mac client access to all AppleTalk & IP LAN resources, not just to a single Mac.
- Compatible with Motorola BitSurfer Pro and commercial Mac PPP software (like FCR's FCRppp).
- Up to 2 simultaneous 64K dial in AppleTalk ISDN users (4 users with 2nd ISDN port option).
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Dial in/out ISDN - Mac LAN to Mac LAN

- WAN routing (not bridging) keeps LANs independent.
- Mac based Desktop Dialing control software included.
- Drag & Drop file transfers to remote Appleshare volumes.
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

APT Communications, Inc. : 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel:(800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:**(301) 874-3308

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
- 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
- DIMMs • Powerbook
- VRAM • Cache
- Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!

We BUY the widest variety of RAM
- At the best prices
- Any Quantity, Any Speed
- 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

MasterCard VISA

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SYSTEM

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Per Month $229

Most Popular Configuration

Memory

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	$154	$169
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$5970	$149
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6079	$153
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$3669	$92
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3369	$79
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$2920	$66

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	$209	$279
HP 2GB	$419	$489
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate 2GB BII	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB BII	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

800-680-9063

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

The Macintosh Authority
MacNet

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

FREE APPLE INTERNET KIT! A $50 VALUE GIFT.* *w/ purchase of any Mac System with fax/modem.

MONITORS

SPECIAL OFFER
AV Multiscan 1710 AV"

Apple

Multiscan 1710	$899.00
Multiscan 14"	$299.00
Multiscan 15"	$399.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,799.00

Portrait

Pivot 1700 17"	$949.00

NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$2,149.00

Sony

SX1 15"	$379.00
SF II 15"	$445.00
SF II 17"	$735.00

SCANNERS

SPECIAL OFFER
MICROTEK E6 W/ TRANSP. ADAPTER

HP

ScanJet 4P Color	$485.00
ScanJet 4C Color	$885.00

Microtek

35T 35MM Slide	$649.00
ScanMaker E3	$349.00
ScanMaker E6	$529.00
ScanMaker II R	$599.00
Page Wiz Port	$169.00
ScanMaker III	$1,799.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	$385.00
Super Vista S12	$749.00

BOARDS

SPECIAL OFFER
Apple TV/Video Syst. for Performas

#9

Imagine128-BitAcc.Graph. Card...$1,099.00

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
Stylewriter Color 2500

Apple

Color Stylewriter 2200	$269.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$739.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$4,700.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,479.00

HP

DeskJet 680 C	$299.00
DeskJet 855 CXI	$499.00

Epson

Stylus Color	$395.00
Stylus Color Pro	$425.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,639.00

PRINTER SUPPLIES

Apple Toners

Laserwriter Select	$79.00
Color Laserwriter Black ink	$89.00
Color Laserwriter Color ink	$99.00

Apple Cartridges

Stylewriter 2400 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2500 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2200 Black Ink	$12.00

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8 Megabytes	$65.00	$65.00
16 Megabytes	$125.00	$125.00
32 Megabytes	$249.00	$249.00
64 Megabytes	$439.00	

MODEMS

SPECIAL OFFER
USRobotics - 33.6

Global Village

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8..... $165.00

Hayes

Accura 28.8 (Ext.)..... $199.00

Supra

Supra Express V34 33.6	$159.00
Supra V34 33.6	$199.00

MEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$125.00	$ 13.00

Syquest

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$99.00	$ 17.00
88 Megabytes		$ 40.00
200 Megabytes	$339.00	$ 62.00
270 Megabytes	$169.00	$ 44.00

*After manufacturer rebate.

SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER
Quark Xpress

Adobe Systems

PageMaker	$529.00
Photoshop	$459.00
Illustrator	$364.00
Page Mill	$65.00
Acrobat	$133.00

Macromedia

Director	$799.00
Free Hand	$379.00

Strata

Strata Studio Pro..... $849.00

Microsoft

SoftWindows 95	$319.00
Microsoft Word	$309.00

STORAGE

SPECIAL OFFER
Jaz 1GB External Dr.

Quantum 540MB	$135.00
Quantum 810MB	$189.00
Quantum 1.2 GB HD	$269.00
Quantum 2 GB HD	$399.00
Maxwell HD Diskettes (10 pack)	$4.99

CPUs

SPECIAL OFFER
8500[150] 16/2gb/CD

Power Macs

9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	$3,899.00
8500[150] 32/2GB/CD	$3,649.00
7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$2,399.00
7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$1,799.00

Performas

6320[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,699.00
5200[75] 8/800/CD/28.8Modem	$1,299.00

GAMES

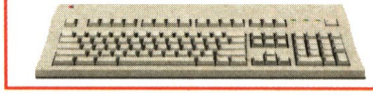
The World Greatest Games for the smallest prices ever!

DOOM II	$46.00
WARCRAFT	$46.00
DARK FORCES	$46.00
MARATHON	$46.00
A-10 ATTACK	$75.00
MAJESTIC	$46.00
F/A-18 HORNET 2.0	$46.00
HEXEN	$57.00
PEGLEG	$32.00

MULTIMEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER
QuickTake 150

Dynatek CDM400 Record. CD 4x	$1,099.00
CDR 1000 Recordable CD Drive	$899.00
CDR-74 Blank Recordable CD	$7.99
Apple Powered Speaker II	$86.00
Kodak DC40 Dig. Camera	$799.00
Epson Photo PC	$479.00
Connectix Color Quick Cam	$189.00
Extended Keyboard	$139.00



Premier

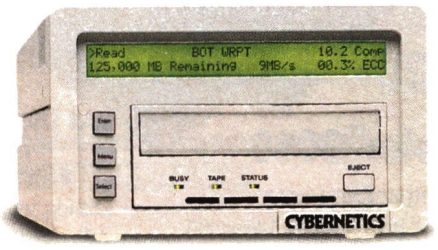
Overnight delivery for only $3 up to 10lbs.

1-800-404-9976

Backup A Gigabyte Every Two Minutes With The 25 GB CY-8000.

8mm tape technology just made another leap forward with 20% more capacity on a single tape, a compact 3.5" form factor, an improved media suitable for 20,000 uses, and the elimination of cleaning tapes. It's never been more advantageous to bring the advantages of 8mm to your Macintosh system.

The CY-8000 can store 25 GB at 3 MB per second — *uncompressed*. With optional data compression, you can store up to 125 GB on one tape at 9 MB per second. At a rate of over one gigabyte every two minutes, the CY-8000 gives you performance to handle backup of the largest Macintosh systems in record time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.



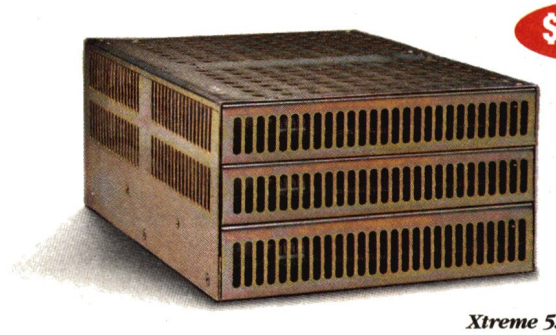
CY-8000

$4995.00

Includes software & 30-day money back guarantee

Unleash The Power Of Your Macintosh System With Xtreme Speed.

$2995.00



Xtreme 5.1

Now you can break the bottleneck on system performance with Xtreme 5.1 — a revolutionary new hard disk drive that can store 5.1 GB at an average sustained speed of 18 MB per second. Plug compatible with your Macintosh system, Xtreme features an Ultra SCSI or SCSI-2 interface, a 4.5 MB data buffer, and an average access time of just 10 ms.

With four to five times the performance of existing hard disk drives, Xtreme 5.1 will significantly increase Macintosh execution speed in demanding applications like multimedia, digital video, 3D animation, imaging — and much more.

The complete family of storage solutions includes hard disk drives, magneto-optical disk drives and libraries, as well as tape drives and libraries incorporating 8mm, 4mm, and half-inch technologies. Capacity ranges from 2.1 GB to over 12 TB.

CYBERNETICS

Call today for a configuration that will best meet your application and site requirements.

(804) 833-9000

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Personal 320	**$499**
LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5199
HP 4M PLUS	$1599
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$259/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year Warranty Protection 5 Year Warranty Protection

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERMACS

9500/150

144/2GB/CD w/4MB ATI **$4799**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150

144/2GB/CD w/4MB VRAM **$4299**

8500/132 64/2GB/CD **$3499**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD/256L2 **$2049**

7600/120 64/1.2GB/CD **$2599**

6100/66	16/800/CD/DOS	$1399
8100/100	8/700	$STOCK
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$STOCK
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$STOCK
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1799
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2099/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2549/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2679
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3079
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2299*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999/2799*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3699

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD

16/1.2GB/CD

>100MHz
>Quad Speed CD-Rom
>15" Multiscan Monitor
>28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
>Over 20 Hot Software Titles Including:
>ClarisWorks
>Quicken
>3D Atlas
>And More...

$1999

8/1.2GB/CD/14.4KBPS/14" $1549

Performa 5200CD

8/800/CD

CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR **$1299**

14.4Kbps Internal F/M $99

6116	8/700/CD/15"	$1099*
6205	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$949*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1699
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1599
631	8/500/CD/14"	$899*
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2399
640	12/500/CD/14"	$1249*

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE

32/1.2GB **$3899**

5300CE	32/1GB	$3899
520C	4/240	$1299*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1799*
520	8/240	$899
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$699
DUO2300C	8/750	$2599
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3399
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1299*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1199*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710 $899

14" MultiScan	$279/249*
14" AV MultiScan	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710AV MultiScan	$949
20" MultiScan	$1699
Sony 1425 14"	$349
Sony 15SF2/15SX1	$449/429
Sony 17SF2/17SE2	$799/999
Sony 20SF2	$1599
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$2299
Radius PressView 21SR	$3099

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Macintosh

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 $2399

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz• Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities• Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

6100/66 16/500/CD/ DOS	$1299
7200/90 8MB/NO HD/NO CD	$1089
7200/90 8/1.2GB/CD	$1529
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/PCPentium	$2299
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1899
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2149
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2859
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2589
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2839
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3399
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4399
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI Refurb.	$2198
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3099
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$3489
9500/180x2 32/2GB/8xCD	$5599
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4799

Performa

6400/180 16/1.2G/CD	$2289
6400/200 16/2.4G/CD	$2759
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2198
6290 / 6300CD	$1599/$1969

PowerBook Call Us For Current Pricing

PB 190cs 8/500	$1199
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	$1899
PB 5300c/100 8/500	$2299
PB 5300c/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300cs/117 32/1.2GB	$3889
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3249

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCT

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERmac **S900D** A.S.P.D.

$2699

Mon. sold separately

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit .

MEMORY Free FedEx Two Day Shipping

8MB/16MB DIMM	$89/$135
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$249/$479
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$139/$239
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190)	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

*Only For Memory products purchased

Printer & Monitor

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$359/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$889
Apple 1710AV	$929
Apple MultiScan 20	$1799
ColorStyleWriter2400/1200	$289/$189
ColorStyleWriter2500/1500	$389/$279
LW 4/600 / 12/640	$789/$1499
ColorLaserWriter12/600 LIMITED	$5199

HARD DRIVE

APPLE 1.2GB HD	$289
MacBase 1GB Jaz Dr	$469
Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$99

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT cash or C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

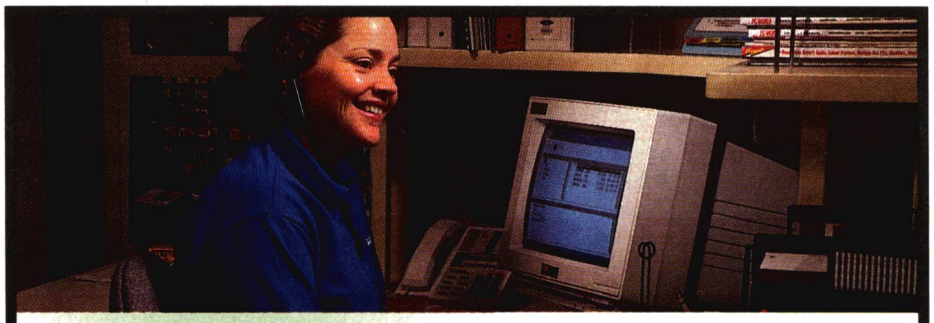
Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00 SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804

FedEx MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER

MacBase U.S.A GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

(800) 951-1230

INTL (310)498-1230 , FAX (310)498-0032



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics,™ we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Fully Configured Power Macintosh Workstations - Call For Quotation

New 180 MP 200 MHz

Digital Video Systems

Authorized Value Added Reseller

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835
Above With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, Pipeline VTR		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere	
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	11025	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	19075
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	21045
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	21725
Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Scitex SphereOUS	

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	$9795
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	14995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	29495
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI	

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 & -3 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here

4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	$2195
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software	2995
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★	5745
18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	6295

In Stock

Jaz

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

Internal JAZ Drive 7500-7600-8500-9500 w/Bezel	$445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ♦♦♦♦♦	495
JAZ + ZIP Combo JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet	695
2 GB JAZ Array w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional	895
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109ea 5 Packs	99ea

CDR

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0	$895
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive	1345

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 799

High Performance Power Macintosh Workstations Custom Configured For Digital Video and Pre-Press

By Apple Computer

- 7600-120-16-1000-4xCD
- 7600-132-32-1000-8xCD
- 9500-150-64-2000-4xCD
- 9500-200-128-2000-8xCD
- 9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD
- AV Optimized Disk Arrays
- 16, 32, 64 MB DIMMs as needed
- ATi 4 MB Video Display Cards
- Radius ThunderColor Cards
- 17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors
- 13 and 19" Studio Monitors
- Radius VVS PCI
- Truevision Targa2000 + Pro
- Truevision Targa2000 RTX
- Data Translations Media 100qx + qxc
- Adobe Premiere
- Adobe Photoshop
- Adobe After Effects
- Adobe After Effects Production
- Scitex SphereOUS
- Internal Jaz Drives
- Internal Audio & Scratch Disks
- ATTO SiliconExpress SC SCSI
- ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
- PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI
- Remus Light - RAID-0,-1
- Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
- Impendance Matched Cables
- Active Terminators
- proControl - Mode Page Settings

Systems Configured to Your Exact Needs

Ask About Our New Overnight Cross-Ship Service and Platinum Support Plans

Bundles

8 GB Wide Disk Array & Video Editing Solutions

VideoVision PCI Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	$6520
Media 100qx PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520
Targa2000 PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520

DLT Backup System

30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute $3395
DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space $64ea DLT Cleaning Tape $62ea

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • 6 to 6 M-F - 10 to 2 Sat • Credit Cards Accepted
We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance and Support

proMAX ProMax Technology
A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.
16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

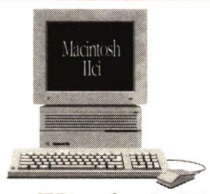
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$399.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$429.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$349.00◄

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED*
Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IISI	5/500	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$699.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$749.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

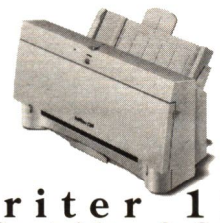
(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINTX	$699.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$159.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$249.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$179.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*
PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$349.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Dock II		$499.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$79.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns

4 MB.....$29
8 MB.....$53
16 MB...$113
32 MB..$227

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns

8 MB....$65
16 MB..$119
32 MB..$229
64 MB..$469

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards NOVUS

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

1MB.....$15
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$39
16MB.....$189
4MBPAL.....$59

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300

4 MB.....$89
8 MB.....$129
16 MB.....$179
32 MB.....$379
48 MB.....$629

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81xx....$69
256k - 72/75/85xx....$89
512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM

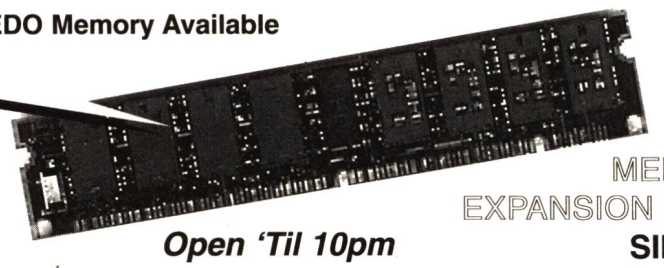
1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$47
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$27

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SAVE BIG!

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

JP MICRO

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS 2737 S.CROSBY WY ER, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-8401 FAX: 714-751-8633

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin .....48.
8MB, 72-pin .....72.
16MB, 72-pin .....135.
32MB, 72-pin .....276.
4MB Dimm .....65.
8MB Dimm .....72.
16MB Dimm .....129.
32MB Dimm .....275.
64MB Dimm .....735.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at: MPDnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

MEMORY PowerMacintosh, PowerBooks & Pentiums (EDO) Specialists

30 PIN SIMMs 70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB
$79 / $49

72 PIN SIMM 70 / 60 ns speed
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB
$29 / $59 / $115 / $229/ $479

168 PIN DIMMs 60 ns speed
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB
$69 / $129 / $239 / $489

L2 CACHE
61 / 71 / 8100 • 72 / 75 / 76 / 85
256K / 512K / 1 MB • 256K / 1 MB
$59 / $219 / $329 • $109 / $199

72 Pin EDO
4 / 8 / 16 / 32 / 64 MB
$29 / $55 / $112 / $219 / $469

BOSS Micro Electronics
415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

800.544.6082 ext 812

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE - your time is worth money
LIFETIME WARRANTY! • CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations / inventory on hand

EDUCATION & CORPORATIONS
Boss Micro will extend all courtesies (including accepting POs). Competitive service and pricing

PowerBook Prices
5300 - 16 MB $189
5300 - 32 MB $349
500 - 16 MB - $189
500 - 32 MB - $349

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4MB—64MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

DON'T MISS THE SPCEIALS IN OUR OTHER AD IN THE PREMEIR SECTION!

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576

OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!
See Us on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

No Credit Card Surcharge!

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

POWERMACS

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2999
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3499
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4399

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms WOW!	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$739	$789

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. System 7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, push-button SCSI ID & 40watt power.

SIMMS / DIMMS

72 PIN 2K Refresh

4mb	70ns $29	60ns $35	NEW!	60ns 2K Refresh
8mb	70ns $55	60ns $59		8mb $75
16mb	70ns $109	60ns $115	LIFETIME WARRANTY	16mb $125
32mb	70ns $229	60ns $235		32mb $239
				64mb $459

30 PIN SIMMS

1mb	80ns $9	70ns $12
2mb	-- --	70ns $26
4mb	80ns $39	70ns $49

The Time to Buy Memory is NOW!

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY	
BEST BUY! Macaber $$$$	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

ACCELERATORS

OWC Rocket 84mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz!
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users
$49.95

NEW!

AfterBurner604 168mhz
Now you can accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz!
Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!
$59.95

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers
120mhz 604 $499 | CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD! | 132mhz 604 $549
150mhz 604 $699 | Up to 225mhz $CALL
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

VRam

PMac 72/75/76/8500 1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim 2mb Upgrade $159

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500 256k $89 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100 256k $59

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		Cache Cards		Syquest	
8MB	75	4MB	39	256K	79	Ez135 Drive	119
16 MB	139	8MB	59	256K DIMM	89	EZcart	20
32MB	259	16MB	129	512K DIMM	159	EZFlyer	299
64MB	499	32MB	239	**PB5300 RAM**		270/540	289
Media		1mb 30pin	20	24MB	329	*Local #512-892-4070*	
230 Opt Cart	15	4mb 30pin	45	32MB	399	*Fax# 512-892-4455*	
200 SQ Cart	49					*No credit card surcharge.*	
128 Opt Cart	9						
44/88mb	34/39						

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

800 347-1934 Call Today!

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. All Returns subject to restocking fee.

http://www.blol.com/macweek/
Free shipping when you order online. Check our web site for details.

MEMORY 800/950-8411

International: 512/451-2600

MEMORY.....CALL
DIMMS 32Mb $223.- DIMM 64Mb $429.-
• SIMMS•VRAM•CACHE•POWERBOOKS •
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

KEYBOARDS: Index extended softtouch avail. in 14 languages. $95.-

PowerBook (5300/190) PC-Cards: NEW
FASTcomm DataLink *28.8bps $225.-
FASTcomm DataLink *33.6bps, V34+ $259.-
Data/Fax PCMCIA Modems, incl. all software.
FASTcomm ComNet 28.8† & Ethernet $355.-
FASTcomm ComNet 33.6† & Ethernet $399.-
†Data/Fax Modems & EtherNet, incl. all software.
FastNet 10BaseT/2 Combo Ethernet $105.-
incl. driver software and manual.

JAZZ External $399: w/software & cables

230Mb Olympus 3.5" Optical Ext
incl. 1x media, software & cables $449.-

2X SONY Recordable CD-ROM Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $699.-

2X SONY CDR & JAZZ Combo Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $1255.-

4X YAMAHA Recordable CD-ROM
External [incl. same as above] $1145.-

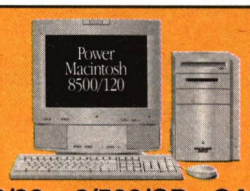
APPLE, UMAX, CDR & REMOVABLE-MEDIA, HD's & MORE: Call for pricelist!

Domesitc & International Distributor/Dealer inquiries welcome.

Memory Technologies Texas Inc.
3007 N. Lamar • Austin • Texas USA 78705-2025
Fax: 512/451-3323, International: 512/451-2600
Email: sales@memory-tech.com
Website: http://www.memory-tech.com

Educational, Gov. & qualified Corps, POs welcome.
We accept Visa & MasterCard with no surcharge.

Power Macintosh



7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/PC	8/1.2/8MBPC	2398
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2299
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2569
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	2879
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3129
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	2989
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3799
6100/66	DOS/16/500/CD	1279
8100/100	8/700/New	1899

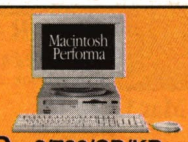
All New!

7200/120	16/1.2/8xCD/L2	2099
7200/120	16/8/1.2/CD/DOS	2589
7600/132	16/1/2/8XCD/L2	2749

PowerBook®

150	4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66	8/500/CLR	1279
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2269
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3131

Performa®



6116CD	8/700/CD/KB	859*
6205CD	8/1GB/CD/KB	929*
6214CD	16/1GB/CD/KB	999*
6220CD	16/1GB/TV/KB	1099*
5260/100	16/800/CD/14"	1559
6205CD	8/1GB/15"/MDM	1599
6290CD	16/1GB/14"/MDM	1749
6300CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6300CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2069
6320CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2149
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	2222
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	2599

WorkGroup® Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2535
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2935
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3259
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5099
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5449
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	5769
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6459
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6990
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9069
700/150	32/1GB/CD	9888
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12229

ALL WORKGROUP SERVERS IN STOCK!

MAC TO GO®

A FOURB TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

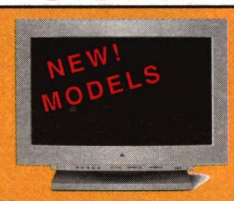
iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $455	APPLE PERFOMA 6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD $2599	Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/1GB/CD/Ref $1699
PwrBk 150 8/250/New $669	GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $165 After Mfg Reb	Power Macintosh 5260/100 16/800/CD/14" $1558
Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb $269	LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/NEW $539	SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1179*

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr 300 w/toner	469
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS (New)	1479
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps w/ Access Kit	5289

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod.
Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		719
17SE2	NEW!	939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Monitors

MS 14" REF/14"	239*/289
MS 15" REF/15"	269*/389
MS 1705/1710	699/888
MS 1710AV	939
MltplScan 20"	1799

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	439
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telprt Platin	165
PPrt Plat PC	269
PPrt Plat Pro	409

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4 Mb	99/176
Toolkit	269

Prices After Mfg. Rebate

EPSON®

ES-1000C	569
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color Pro	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1759
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6799
LaserJet 4M+	1399
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

UMAX®

150 MHZ

5900D	16/1GB/8XCD/ATI 3365
5900L	16/2GB/8XCD/IMS 3699

SCANNERS

UMAX S6 E	469
UMAX S12 LE/PROII	709/799

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	358
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr III	1929

WACOM

ArtPd 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
AZ II 12X12	415
AZ II 12X18	685

Classifieds

Classified

MAC BLOWOUT

Powermac 7500 $1999
(100 mhz, 16/500/CD, refurb.)

Mac IICI $399
(8/80, mouse, ext. keyboard)

Mac LC 3 $399
(8/80, mouse , ext. keyboard)

2.6 gig optical drive $1699
(r/w 650, 1.2, and 2.6 gig)

Color LC VideoCards $49
(drive a 2nd monitor on a LC or Performa)

Apple Dos Cards $249
(works with a 6100/7100/8100)

Apple 14" Color $269
(multiscan, stereo speakers)

Apple 15" Color $349
(multiscan, stereo speakers)

New•Used•Refurb•Gear Changes Daily.See us on the web: www.ramhead.com fax: (813) 547-1461

DIGITAL PUBLISHING 813-547-1361

SHOPPERS MARKET

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
"The Intelligent Choice." 10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC			POWERBOOKS			PRINTERS	
5260/100	16/800 CD	1449	150	8/240	679	1200/1500	189/269
7200/75	8/500 CD	*999	520	4/240	789	2400/2500	299/369
7200/90	16/500 CD	*1299	520C	4/240	*1299	320/4-600	599/729
7200/90	16/1 GB CD	*1499	540C	4/320	*2199	360/12-640	1349/1549
7200/120	16/1.2 GB CD	1799	540C	12/320 MDM	*2699	**MONITORS**	
7500/100	16/500 CD	*1849	190	8/500	979	APPLE 14"/15"	*249/*279
7500/100	16/1 GB CD	*1949	190CS	8/500	1399	APPLE 15"/1705 17"	349/699
7600/120	16/1.2GB CD	2199	5300CS	8/500	1949	1710/1710 AV	849/949
8500/120	16/1 GB CD	2599	5300C	16/750	2949	APPLE 20"	1699
8500/120	16/2 GB CD	2799	5300CE	32/1.1GB	3849	SONY 15 SFII/17 SFII	399/799
8500/132	16/1.2 GB CD	2849	**PERFORMA**			SONY 17SE2/20 SFII	979/1549
8500/150	16/2 GB CD	3349	6200/75	8/800 CD	1299	RADIUS MULIVIEW 21"	1499
9500/120	16/1 GB CD	*2399	6200/75	8/1 GB CD	*1099	**ACCESSORIES**	
9500/132	16/1 GB CD	3049	5200/75	8/800 CD	*1299	I OMEGA ZIP/JAZ	129/459
9500/150	64/4 GB CD	4449	5300/100	16/1GB CD	1799	SYQUEST EZ 135/270	119/299
7100/80	8/700 CD	*1399	6290	8/1.2GB CD 14.4 F	1599	MEGAHERTZ 28.8 CRUISE	249
8100/100	16/1GB CD	*2199	6300	16/1.2GB CD14.4F	1799	GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT	195
8100/100AV	16/1GB CD	*2099	6320	16/1.2GB CD TV	2199		

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY. ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT

UPGRADE POWERBOOK 500 SERIES TO POWERPC 100MHZ
$895

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor
$995

9500/150 0/0/CD $2890

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI* $2649

8500/120 16/2GB/CD $2690

7600/132 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2849

7200/120 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2139

Performa 6320 100MHz/16/1.2G/CD 15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd $2089

Performa 6200 75MHz/8/800/CD CPU ONLY $899

8500/150 0/0/CD $2890

POWERMAC

9500/200 16/2G/CD	$4599
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCD	$5459
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$2749
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2390
8500/180 16/2G/CD	$4290
8500/150 16/1.2G/8x-CD	$3390
8500/132 16/2G/CD	$2890
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD/DOS	$2690
7200/90 16/500/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD*	$1099
8100/110 16/2G/CD*	$2590
7100/80 8/700/CD*	CALL
6100 8/500/CD*	$999

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950, 900 to WGS 9150/120	$1750
Quadra 950 to 9500/120/132/150	$1650-1950-2190
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to WGS 8550/132	$2345
Quadra 800, 840AV to 8500/120/132/150	$1790-2090-2390
PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132/150	$1650-1950-2190
120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to 150 MHz 604 Proc.	$1100-845
75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 601 Proc.	$650-750
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120	$1490
Performa, Quadra 630 to 6200/75MHz-6300/100 Mhz	$495-795
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100	CALL
LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to LC 575 68LC040/33MHz	$595
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110	$990-1190

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q950 8/0	$999
Q800 8/230/CD	$899
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$959
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$795
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$279*/369
APPLE 1705 Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$869
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$929
APPLE 20" Multi	$1690
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$745
LW 12/640 NEW PRODUCT	$1490
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$179
SW 2400	$279
SW 2500	$349

GCC LASER PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/Ethrnt	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished
•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. BARRINGTON AVE., LA, CA 90025
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2650
5300c 8/500	$2235
5300cs 16/750	$2249
5300cs 8/500	$1799
150 4/240	$589
520 4/240*	$799
520c 4/240*	$1290
540c 4/320*	CALL
Duo2300c 8/750	$2399

5300ce 117Mhz 16/1.1GB....$3890

PERFORMA

6300 16/1.2G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1899
6400 180/200MHz	CALL

APPLE PARTS

DOS COMPATIBLE CARDS (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$690
PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
Quad-Speed CD-ROM (600)	$159
1.44 Floppy Drive	$115
9500 LogicBoard	$850
8500 LogicBoard	$795
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1395
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495

ATTO Technology
NUBUS/PCI SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide SC	$309/339
ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide MC	$659/699
SiliconExpress IV NUBUS	$599

iCN On-Line
Internet: http://www.icni.com

ASK ABOUT OUR **BUSINESS LEASING**

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Apple QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac HP HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In stock
7200/75 8/500/CD	In stock
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2095.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5200 8/800/CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	675.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1699.
Centris 650 8/500	895.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
vision Studio	Call.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
E-machine Futura IILX	295.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials (life time warranty)

1mb 30 pin (used)	$9.95	PowerBook 5xx 8mb	$99
PowerBook 2xx 8mb	$99	4/8/16mb 72 pin	$25/$49/99

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$199	SE/30 4/80	$349
Classic 4/40	$250	Mac IIcx 4/80	$149
Mac IIsi 5/80	$199	Mac IIci 5/80	$249
Mac IIvx 5/80	$299	Mac IIfx 4/80	$299

Performa 630/Q630 4/250 $499/599
Centris610 4/80 $399, 8/230CD $499
Quadra 700/800 8/230 $599/$799

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, Classic $99

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD $75, Classic $75
Mac II/IIcx $49, IIx $99, II si/ci $149, fx $199
Q605/P475 $249 SE/30 $199, We fix logic board too $call (all prices are w/exchange)

Case:
Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $25

Peripherals

StyleWriter 1200/2400 (ref.)	$129/$199
Apple ImageWriter II	$99
Apple LaserWriter IInt/IIf	$399/499
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
Apple 8bit video card	$75
800k drive int. $29, ext. $39, HDFD auto	$75
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
105 SyQuest drive int. new	$49
2GB Seagate Barracuda, ST12550WD Fast Wide SCSI II , new	**$399**
13"/14" Apple RGB color monitor	$199/249
Radius 15" Pivot (gray scale)	$149
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$150/299
15"/19" b/w monitor	$125/199
(SE, SE/30, Classic, and LCs video card	$49)
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$299

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted, no extra charge. http://quecomp.com

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622
LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3695
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
APPLE COLOR LASER	5495
STYLEWRITER 2400/2500	299/373
HP 5M / 5MP	1725/988

BEST PRICES!

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240
FREE: • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150	4/240	595
PERFORMA 638	8/350-CD-TV	899
2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE	HOT!	595
SONY 8 GIG BACKUP		895
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE		193
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	GREAT BUY!	533
EZ DRIVE 135		214
SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE		349
7200/90	8/1000-CD	1450
7200/90	16/1000-CD	1499

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116	8/700-CD	
(14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)		1075
STYLEWRITER 1200		145
RADIUS 17T		555
RADIUS INTELLI 20E		1250
SUPERMAC 21TXL		1350
APPLE 14"	GREAT BUY!	237
APPLE 15"		299

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II		1849
AGFA DUO SCAN		4888
AGFA STUDIO SCAN	HOT!	758
UMAX POWER LOOK II		2277
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN		1975

RESULTS

"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"

—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR 25MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@25Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1099.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

special

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

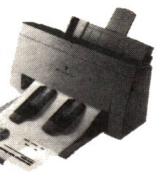
$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249



Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

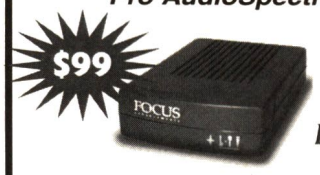
$99

*with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$99



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100

$299

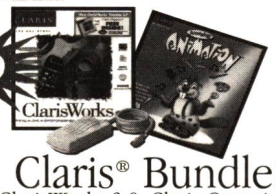
Duo 230 4/80

$499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$999
refurbished

$49



Claris® Bundle!

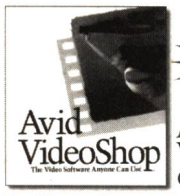
ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Organizer, America Online, Claris Amazing Animation, Global Village Bronze Modem

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro

Transportable
REFURBISHED

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD



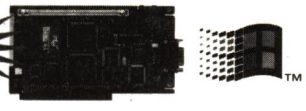
$49

Avid VideoShop®3.0
CD-ROM

THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor

$199

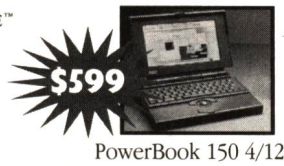
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner sold separately

$599



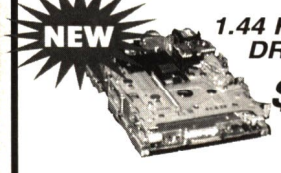
PowerBook 150 4/120
NEW

$199

800/840AV/8100 POWER SUPPLIES

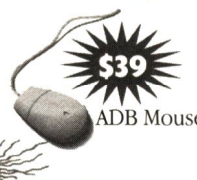
GENUINE APPLE

NEW



1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
$129

$39



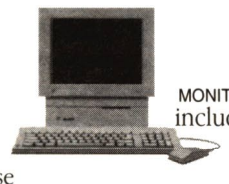
ADB Mouse II

LCII 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$149

LC 2/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$99



IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$949.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $249
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630/6200 Series Card Special

630/6200 TV Upgrade	$249.
Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$379.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1399.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$599.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

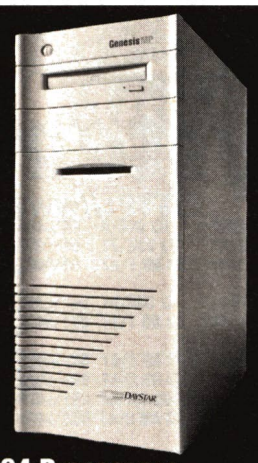
Classified

Classified

GenesisMP 528

16/1GB/CD

$4999



Quad 132Mhz PowerPC 604 Processors
Includes Keyboard and Mouse

DAYSTAR DIGITAL Adobe charged

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

HEY, STUFF THESE PRICES!

Apple Multiple Scan 14* - monitor	**$199†**
Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor	**$999†**
PowerMac 7500/100* - 16/1000/CD	**$1699**
***Upgrade** - to 120Mhz PPC 604 daughtercard	**$299**
Apple Geoport - Telecom Adapter	**$49**
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X	**$59/$149**
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive	**$49/$79**

SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

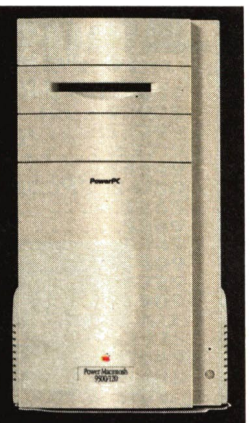
800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com • **web:** http://www.macworks.com/

PowerMac 9500/120

16/1GB/CD/ATI

$2799



BRAND NEW - IN STOCK - 1 Year Apple Warranty
† with the purchase of a CPU

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEX• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices on used Macintosh computers!

Plus 0/0	$59	SE 4/0 (800K)	$129
SE 4/0 (FDHD)	$199	SE/30 4/80	$339
Mac II 5/40 (no mouse)	$89		
Mac IIx logic board	$99		
LC 2/40	$179	IIsi 5/80	$249
IIci 5/80	$279	IIcx 5/80/Video	$199
IIfx 20/230	$549	IIvx 4/80	$329
Quadra 605 4/230	$459		
Quadra 610 8/500	$499		
Centris 650 8/230	$549		
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$649		
Quadra 630 8/250	$649		
Quadra 800 8/500	$795		
Quadra 950 8/500	$849		
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD	$1079		
WorkGroup Server 80 32/2gig/DAT	$1599		
PPC 6100/60 8/500	$679		
PPC 8100/100AV 32/1gig/CD	$2299		

Powerbook 100 8/40 (no floppy)	$349		
Powerbook Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$699		
Powerbook 180c 8/160	$899		
Apple 15" Multiscan (Ref)	$279		
Apple 13" RGB	$229	Apple 14"	$239
Apple 8-bit video	$59	TV Tuner card	$99
Syquest 88MB internal	$79		
New JAZ ext. drive w/1 cart	$495		
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	$59		
Imagewriter II	$99	Laserwriter IIntx	$599
800K floppy	$29	NEW 1.44 floppy	$99
PARTS - PERIPHERALS - OTHER CPUs - CALL			
Photoshop 3.0.5	$199	Pagemaker 6.0	$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1	$49	MS Office 4.2.1	$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0	$89	ClarisWorks 3.0	$39
SIMM BLOWOUT!:			
72-pin: 8mb	$59	16mb	$119
30-pin: 1mb	$9	2mb	$25
		32mb	$239
		4mb	$45

MGSales@MediaGuide.com • **(800) 463-0686** • Fax (303) 715-1419

Mac COLOR System Blowouts !! †

Mac IIcx 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd:	$379
Mac IIsi 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd:	$399
Mac IIci 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd:	$399

MQ Mac-Res-Q.

Apple CDRom Liquidation:

NEW Apple CD600i 4x	$149!!
NEW Apple CD300i Plus	$59!!
WOW! Apple CD300i (Qty 20)†	$25!

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2599
PowerMac 7500/100 16/ 1 Gig /CD*	$1699
PowerMac 6200 8/1Gig/CD	$999
Performa 475 4/160/14" Color/Modem	$775
Mac LC II 4/80 †	$249
Mac LC III 4/80 †	$349
Mac IIsi 5/80 †	$189
Mac IIcx 4/80 †	$149
Duo 2300c 16/1.1 Gig	$2699
PowerBook 180 4/240 †	$599
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500*	$499!
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Display †	$189
Apple 14" Trinitron Display †	$229
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Radius PrecisionColor 17 Display*	$799
Apple StyleWriter 2500	$349
Performa/Quadra 630 to 6200 Upgrade	$399!

APPLE FLOPPY DRIVES:

Apple Auto / Manual Inject Floppy **	$79/$49
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives**	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives**	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
All Duo Docks & Mac IIsi (Exch. Only)	$99

POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES:

500 MB SCSI NEW	$349
750 MB SCSI NEW	$549!!

APPLE LASERWRITER EXCHANGE !

Send us your DEAD printer & get a you a good one!
LaserWriter II / Personal LaserWriter $149/$99

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less
We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. • Prices Subject To Change • Place Your Orders Online!

888-44-RESCUE

Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

Special Dealer Pricing On Our WebSite!

ALL THE GOOD STUFF IS AT:
WWW.MACRESQ.COM

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1,789
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L	$1,899
7600/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2,659
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,990
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3,499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,149
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,369

PERFORMAS

6300 8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,639
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM	$1,739

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
PERFORMA 6300
8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM **$1,899**
STYLEWRITER 1500
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	$ 995.
6100/66 16/500/CD/486 DOS	$1395.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/75&7200/90	CALL
7200/120 8/1G/CD	$1745.
7200/12016/1.2G/CD	$1895.
7200/120 8/1G/Pentium 100MHzCD	$2295.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2095.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2545.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$1845.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	$2395.
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2695.
8100/80 8/700/CD	$1395.
8100/100 8/700	$1845.
8100/10016/1G/CD	$2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	$2295.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	$2695.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2595.
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$2795.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	$2645.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	$3095.
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$3245.
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD/LVL-II	$4045.
9500/132 16/1G/CD/2MB VIDEO	$2995.
9500/132 16/2G/CD/ w/o VIDEO	$2995.
9500/150 16/2G/ 4xCD	$2995.
9500/200 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$4395.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$5095.

PERFORMA

631/66 8/500/CD * (R)	$ 695.
635/66 5/250/CD	$ 875.
5215/75 8/1GB/CD/15" Multi	$1295.
5260/75 16/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15'Multi	$1395.
6116/60 8/700/CD * (R)	$ 895.
6200/75 8/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15"Color	$1295.
6205/75 8/1GB/CD/14" Mult&KB, (R)	$1195.
6220/75 TV/16/1GB/CD * (R)	$1075.
6230/75 TV/16/1GB/CD *	$2135.
6300/100 8/1GB/CD/14" Multi (R)	$1895.
6320/120 TV/16/1GB/28.8 FAX/15" Multi	$2195.
6400/180 16/1G/8X-CD/Modem	$2195.
6400/200 16/2.4/8X-CD/Modem	$2545.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$ 249.
Apple 14"AudioVision	$ 265.
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$ 285.
Apple 1705/1710	$695./$885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1395.
PrecisionColor/17	$ 645.
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	$ 895.
Radius Color Pivot 15	$ 295.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1195.
SuperMatch21TXL	$1195.
PressView 17SR	$1595.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	$385./$785.
Sony 17SE2/20SFII	$975./1595.

S900L & S900D CALL

SCANNERS

ES-1200C Pro	$1085.
ES-1000C LE	$ 935.
ES-1000C LE	$ 725.
PowerLook II	$2395.
Vista S12LE	$ 785.
Nikon CoolScan	$1179.
Agfa Arcus II	$1795.
StudioScan IISi	$ 595.

Infinity Micro

1-800-589-1234

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

XL616 600 dpi	$2745.	GENESIS MP 528
XL808 800 dpi	$2699.	GENESIS MP 600
XL1208 1200	$3695.	100MHZ PowerPro 601

2289 Westwood Bl., LA. CA 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-4956

Seagate

$ 9245.	2G/Barra.	$ 695.
$12395.	4G/Barra.	$1045.
$1995.	9G ELITE	$1845.

Prices Subject to change without notice!
Visa, MC,AMEX O.K.

POWERBOOKS

150 8/240	$ 675.
190 8/500	$ 985.
190CS 8/500	CALL
280C DUO 4/500	$1375.
280C DUO 12/500/19.2 Int.Fax	$1745.
520 4/240	$ 795.
520C 4/240*	$1245.
540C 4/320	$2095.
540C 12/320/19.2*	$2595.
2300C DUO 8/750	$2345.
2300C DUO 20/1GB	$3195.
5300 Series	CALL
5300CE 32/1GB	$3895.

W.G. SERVERS

6150/66 16/1.2/CD	$ 2075.
9150/120 16/2GG/CD	$ 2699.
7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$ 2595.
8550/132 24/2G/CD	$ 4495.
500/132 32/2G/CD	$ 7845.
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ 9245.
700/150 32/1G/CD	$ 9999.
700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$12985.

APPLE PRINTERS

Stylerwriter 1200 (R)	$ 139.
Stylewriter 1500	$ 249.
Stylewriter 2200 port.	$ 295.
Stylewriter 2400	$ 239.
Stylewriter 2500	$ 349.
LaserSelect 300 /Tnr.	$ 395.
LaserSelect 320 /Tnr.	$ 535.
LaserSelect 360 /Tnr.	$1385.
Laser4/600 w/Tnr.	$ 795.
Laser12/460 w/Tnr.	$1495.
Laser16/600 w/Tnr.	$2095.
Color Laser12/200PS	$5195.
Newgen/Seiko&other	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	$ 795.
Thunder30-1600	$1145.
ThunderColor30-1152	$1399.
ThunderColor30-1600	$1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	$1395.
Targa 2000Pci or Nubus	$3395.
IMS Twin Turbo 128 4MB	$ 499.
IMS Twin Turbo 128/8MB	$ 749.

•Lease or Buy•

 # 1
PowerMac 8500/120 32/1G/CD
Radius Precision Color/17
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$3645 BUY $143 LEASE

 # 2
PowerMac 7600/120 32/1.2G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$4045 BUY $159 LEASE

*Based on 36months lease with $1. buy out option.!

 # 3
PowerMac 9500/132 64/4G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$5495 BUY $201 LEASE

 # 4
PowerMac 9500/150 272/9G/CD
SuperMac 21TXL Monitor
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$8795 BUY $322 LEASE

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

WE ALSO STOCK ALL THE LATEST POWERCOMPUTING CPUS AT NEW LOW PRICES – OUR PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE!

UMAX COMPATIBLES!

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	$2995
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3899

PRINTER SPECIALS!

Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$748

800-844-3599

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

THE LATEST IN POWER MACINTOSH!

You won't find anyone who knows more about the latest!

Refurbished Apple 6116, 6200, 6300	$Call!
Power 100 8/850/CD- 100 MHz w/nubus!	$1299
PowerMac 5260 16/800/CD	$1499
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD w/cache	$1899
NEW! Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$2349
NEW! Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$2749
PowerMac 7200/120 16/8/DOS/8X CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2399
NEW! PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD	$2699
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2699
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3049
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3589
NEW! PowerMac 8500/180 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/200 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2 G/8X	$Call!

SUPER PRICES ON LIMITED QUANTITY ITEMS!

Special prices on one-of-a-kind products and sale items!

Refurbished Powerbook 150 4/120	$625
New Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
New Powerbook Duo 230C 12/240/Mod.	$1899
New Performa 580 8/500/4X CD	$1049
New PowerMac 8100/100 8/1000	$1749
PowerWave 604/150 16/Gig	$2999
WorkGroup Server 8550/132 24/2/A.Shr	$5999
Epson Stylus Pro 11x17 Color Printer	$1749
Agfa Arcus II Scanner w/Trans adapter	$1899
Used LaserWriter 630 w/ethernet	$1199
Apple DOS compatibility card	$349

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

COME SEE US AT THE MACWORLD EXPO!

COME AND GET A FREE CATALOG AT BOOTH #5228

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1299

100MHz 603e PPC CPU
2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
NEW DESIGN, New Look
Ion Lithium Battery
5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS
(310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS
(310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

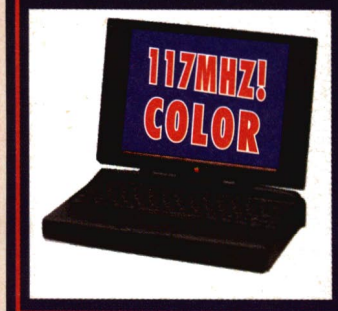
Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6300CD 8/1G/CD $1499
6290 8/1G/CD $1599
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
6200 8/800/CD $1299
5200 8/800/CD $1299
580 8/800/CD $899

5300CE 117MHZ!



117MHz 603e PPC CPU
ACTIVE MATRIX
2MB VRAM
800X600
Revision B Series!!!
2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
Ion Lithium Battery
5 Hour Battery Life

32/1.2G $3799!

LaserWriter 4/600 PS

4 Pages Per Minute
600 dots per inch
PostScript Level II
250 Sheet Feeder
Envelope Feeder
Excellent for one user in need of a graphics laser printer thats fast.

$749!

Apple MultiScan 14"

14" Screen
13.2" Viewable Area
800x600 Top Resolution
.28 Dot Pitch
Front based screen control
Works with any Apple Macintosh Computer.
Excellent Value

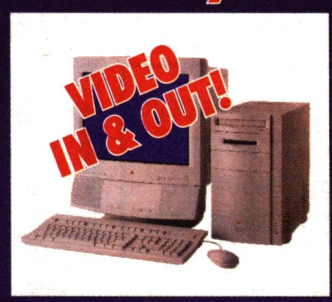
$269!

9500/150MHZ

150MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
Tower Case
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

8500/150MHZ



150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7600/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2299

9500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $2899*

9500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2299
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
Upgradeable CPU

16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2799

8500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2599
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299*

7200/120MHZ

120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE Included
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5

8/1G/4XCD $1679
16/1G/4XCD/586 $2299

7200/90MHZ

90MHz PowerPC
Up to 136MB RAM
Built in EtherNet
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $CALL
16/500/4XCD $CALL

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3199

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1299
520 4/240 $799
520 8/240 $849

UMAX S900D 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, IMS TWIN TURBO 4M WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE 2GIG FAST HD 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$3699

UMAX S900L 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, NO VIDEO WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE NO HARD DISK 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$2849

UMAX SCANNERS
PaperPort $229
Vista S6e $399
Vista S6 Pro $599
Vista S12le $749
Vista S12 Pro $849
Powerlook II $2049

EPSON
ACTION SCAN II $499
ES-1000C $799
ES-1200LE $999
ES-1200PRO $1099

NEC
21XP 21" $1949
21XE 21" $1749
17XV+ 17" $769
15XV+ 15" $499
M500 15" $549
M700 17" $879

VIEWSONIC
15GA $469
17GA $729
GT770 $729
PT770 $799
GT800 $1529
PT810 $1649

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/769
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	289/249*
Apple 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	949
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$189
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW Writer 300	$499
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 12/640 PS	$1479
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5195

PerformaRefurb.
6116 8/700/CD $1049*
631 8/500/CD 949*

MEMORY BLOWOUT!
8 MEG DIMM $69
16 MEG DIMM $129
32 MEG DIMM $249
64 MEG DIMM $479

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classified

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

NOW ONLY $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1099

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
-Includes 1 Cartridge
$499

SONY
Award Winning 2X
$699

SOFTWARE
ADAPTEC
CD-DA For writing 'Red-Book' Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved $299
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card $699L
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0
Your CDs will be done to perfection!

CD LABELER
Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $11.99
230MB... $16.99
650MB... $34.99
1.3GB... $44.99
2.6GB... $69.99

COLORSCRIBE
CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35
270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $110
ZIP 100MB $16.99

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL!

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5
#1 Multimedia Authoring Tool
$549

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

AS LOW AS $6.99
Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cnt.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690
Prices subject to change

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY
MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $119

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $479

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189 -$50* $139

YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1099

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $119
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m $299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $189*
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext $479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $399
Jaz Cartridge $92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack $489
Zip Cartridge $14.50
Zip 10 pack $139.90**
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 135m Media $18
Syquest 200m Media $59
Syquest 270m Media $52
Syquest 230m Media $29
Fujitsu 640MO Int $639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext $709
Optical Media 230M $17

SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum FB540s 11ms $139
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G $249
Seagate St51080n 10ms .. $244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms . $459
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms $339
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms $399
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms .. $599
Quantum Xp32150s-w $599
Seagate St32151-n $555
Seagate St32151-w $599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms ... $699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms ... $719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms .. $899
Quantum Xp34300s-w $929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms ... $999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms . $1055
Seagate St 41080n $1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

SCSI 2.5"
Toshiba 340m $199
Toshiba 540m $399

CD-ROMS
Sony Cdu-76s 4x Ext $159
Philips 8x Ext $299
Apple 600I $179

CD-ROM RECORDERS
Sony 2x Cdr Int $849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $919
Philips CDD 2000 Int $849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $919
Yamaha 102 Int $739
Yamaha 102 Ext $829
Yamaha 100 Int $999
Yamaha 100 Ext $1099
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac .. $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

*$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega
**$20 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

PB 520 4/240 (N) $799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R) $999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N) $1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R) $1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R) $649
StyleWriter (R) $165
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS
Mac SE/30 4/80 ..... $399
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $249
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $299
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $399
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $699
14" Apple Trinitron $249
LaserWriter IINT $379
LaserWriter IINTX $449
Other Products Available...Call
1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Buy Memory CPU's
Sell Web Pages Trade
Service Fast repair Upgrades
We carry a full line of Macintosh Service Parts.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

USED COMPUTERS
The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."
From CLASSIC to POWER PC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
Ph: 404-898-0700
http://www.compexch.com
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $349.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $449.00
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty
Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $549.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $649.00
PB 180 12/120 w/GV Gold $1199.00
Apple Refb StyleWriter 1200 - $Call
New Global Village Gold Modem $99.00
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor - $225.00
Service & Parts for Mature Macs
Referb1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $89.00
800 k Floppies - $39.00
Apple TokenRing Cards - $69.00

MISSION POSSIBLE
DIGITAL VIDEO READY TO ROCK
Digital Video Editor, Mac ppc 9500 132mhz, media 100 qx, 2gig av hd,80mb , yamaha cdr...$9.700
THE BIG GUNS
MEDIA 100QX...$3995 MICROPOLIS 4GIG FAST
MEDIA 100QXC...$5895 WIDE with ADAPTEC... $1175
THE MACS
ppc 8500 120mhz 16/1/cd... $2650
ppc 8500 132mhz 16/1/cd...$3095
ppc 8500 150mhz 16/1/cd...$3775
ppc 9500 150mhz 32/2/cd...$4745
THE REINFORCEMENT
120mhz daughter card to 132mhz $699
q840 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3050
q800 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3150
THE AMMO
ppc 7200/7500/8500/9500 memory:
16MB...$155 32MB.. $255
THE CAPTURE
PROFESSIONAL
VIDEO EDITING WORKSTATION
AT THE LOWEST PRICE
APPLE INDEPENDANT DEALER
TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
FULL SERVICE AND REPAIRS
MAXED systems

RECORDABLE CD FOR LESS
LOWEST PRICE EVER!
RCD 1000™ External $599.00
2X Recorder/Player, External includes hardware & software for the Mac
Mac interface kit includes Pinnacle's CD Burner Software.
RCD 5020™ External $699.00
2X Recorder/Player, External includes hardware & software for the Mac
Mac interface kit includes Pinnacle's CD Burner Software.
Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$7.99-9.99
Price based on quantities.
We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.
Call & Order Direct Toll Free 800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136
FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET
PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS
WE BUY MACS!
Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics
INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Optical Cartridges
KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks ... $17.99
128MB MO Disks ... $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!
Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Quantum
HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1280MB Fireball II $265
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive
External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.
ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns $14
2MB 2X8 80ns $36
4MB 4X8 70ns $38
4MB 1X32 70ns $34
8MB 2X32 70ns $69
16MB 4X32 60ns $139
1MB VRAM $49
8MB PB5300 $149
16MB PB5300 $279
24MB PB5300 $469
8MB DIMM $79
16MB DIMM $149
32MB DIMM $299
64MB DIMM $599
OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39
2-Year Warranty
ADB Mouse $19
5-Year Warranty
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7
Lifetime Warranty
HDI-30 Adaptor $19
Lifetime Warranty
Ethernet Tranceiver $29
Lifetime Warranty
RAMDoubler $49
Connectix
QuickCam $95
Connectix
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI
OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.
For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Must Move Lots of Quality Pre-Owned Macs...Call Today!
Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M $ 595
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M 695
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.2M 895
Powerbook 68030/33 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS 1,250
Powerbook 68030/33 120Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS 1,295
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color 1,395
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color 1,995
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color 2,195
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb 1,195
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD 1,250
Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD 1,350
Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb 995
Quadra 700 68040/25 230HD 4Mb 775
Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD 1,395
Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb 1,495
Ask About Other Mac Equipment Available!
1-800-431-7716
GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®
• 30-day warranty included
• All sales subject to availability

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904
Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:
1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell
DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!
Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Classified

Classified

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

MICRO COM

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION
Some restrictions may apply

www.mcrecovery.com
800 469-2549
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8015 Fax

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

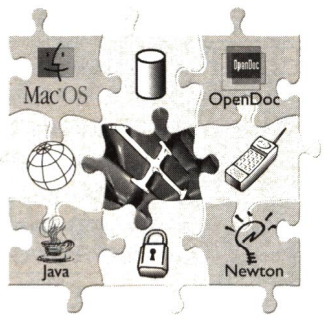
Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131

Client / Server Solutions.



No Assembly Required.

Seeing all the pieces is one thing. Putting the puzzle together is another. Since 1990, MacXperts has provided hundreds of complete solutions for diversified business and education clients. Even for multi-national Fortune 100 companies.

We've delivered enterprise-level integrated financial reporting and analysis software. We've given custom connectivity to mobile notebooks and personal digital assistants in the field. We've implemented secure, company-wide intranet and internet database solutions. And we've assembled powerful, easy-to-use custom applications, including sales force automation, field expense reporting, strategic GIS marketing tools, invoicing systems, interactive media, and desktop scripting integration, all compatible with existing servers.

MacXperts brings you experience and peace of mind. Which lets you hand your clients more than just a command line. Totally integrated solutions from MacXperts. The final piece in your client/server solution.

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering

Call today about Custom Programming & Custom Solutions for Macintosh® & Newton®

custom programming • client/server solutions
networking • web development • interactive media

1-800-356-8040

Internet: http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email: xpertsales@aol.com

Certified Apple Partner Newton PIE Partner Macromedia Developer Magic Cap Developer Java Developer

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters:	•Sony	•Yamaha	•CDE100	•Pioneer	
Software:	•Toast	•OMI	•Sony	•Gear	•Incat

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!

by
Action Color & *Design*

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Low Run Color Printing!
- Excellent for Quantities of 1-500

- 24 Hr Turnaround
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

CALL (800) 984-9464 !
http://www.actioncolor.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!

87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action

82% Bought

69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN

Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously

Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

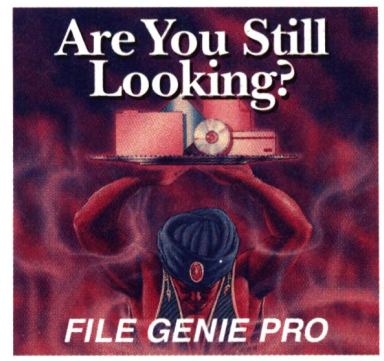
VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266

email: sales_2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE

http://members.aol.com/duetline

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Yamaha 2x, Toast 3.0 $799
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0 $1199

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

http://www.scientific.com

800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston,TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-331-0302 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Expo

From Page 1

its "We're fighting back for Mac" T-shirts, seen on scores of show attendees.

The wide range of CPU introductions from Apple, Power Computing and UMAX Computer Corp. helped to keep show goers optimistic about the Mac in general and enthused about Web publishing tools, printers, scanners and digital cameras exhibited here — proving that the Mac's core markets remain strong.

About 430 vendors exhibited at the show, and attendance was expected to be slightly higher than last year's 62,000 figure, according to Mitch Hall Associates, which produces the show.

Probably no booth was more crowded than that of Power Computing, which titillated attendees with a live version of "You Don't Know Mac," a Mac trivia game with questions culled from Owen Linzmayer's "Mac Bathroom Reader." Participants were invited to shout out answers to questions such as "Which Mac was codenamed Mr. T?" (Answer: the Mac Plus.) In fact, Power Computing's booth was so crowded that at one point security guards threatened to shut down the game.

SETH RESNICK

Hot products from first-time exhibitors raised the temperature in the Bayside Exposition Hall's Developer Greenhouse.

Power also hosted bungee-jumping at the World Trade Center. Each day, daredevils lined up to jump from a 225-foot crane and screamed as they bounced over Boston Harbor. Reports of hefty insurance policies taken out by Power did little to deter the eager participants.

Vendors expressed mixed feelings about attendance the first day at the show: Some said the keynote speeches Wednesday morning drew attendees away from the expo, while others claimed the show floor was more crowded than it was last year. By mid-morning Thursday, Connectix Corp. said it had sold half the RAM Doubler 2.0 copies the company had brought.

Fate — or the luck of the draw — put Adobe Systems Inc. and Claris Corp. across from each other, and attendees got caught in the crossfire of the dueling Web-editor demos of PageMill 2.0 and Claris Home Page 1.0.

Across town at Bayside, it was impossible to miss Apple's stylish new Performa 6400s machines with their integrated subwoofer proclaiming their presence loudly at the company's booth. Apple also showed a 1394 (FireWire) card with a Sony digital camcorder and showed off the capabilities of Avid Cinema, Apple's new video-editing suite. Also at the booth, Apple helped attendees work with Live Objects in a hands-on OpenDoc class.

At Developer Central, Apple pointed its QuickTime Conferencing tool at an Apple staffer back in Cupertino, Calif. The remote employee would watch for passing show goers and hail them by yelling, "Hey, how's it going?" Almost everyone kept walking.

Vendors in Bayside's Developer Greenhouse, a clearinghouse for upstart companies, said they were pleased to find themselves next to IBM Microelectronics Division, which was handing out Mac OS licensing kits in cardboard boxes.

"We love them boxes because everybody wants them, and they have to pass us to get it," said Peter Caylor, president of The Excelsior Group, who was demonstrating his LaundroMac utility in the Greenhouse.

Even though America Online was down for most of the first day of the show, the company's booth remained full of online enthusiasts eager to see the beta version of AOL 3.0. A few booths away, Specular International Ltd. CEO Adam Lavine juggled machetes in between demos of the company's Infini-D 3.5 and 3D Web Workshop. □

Canon

From Page 1

support for color halftones.

Canon Computer's $499 BJC-4550 outputs 720-dpi color images to plain or coated paper measuring up to 11 by 17 inches. The device prints 1 ppm in color and 5 ppm in black and white, the company said.

The BJC-4550 includes parallel and serial ports, so it can be shared by users on mixed-platform networks, the company said.

For $99, Mac users can purchase a PostScript Level 2 software RIP developed by Birony Graphics Corp. of Melbourne, Fla.

These Mac-focused products represent a strategic departure for Canon, which has supplied printer engines to major Mac vendors, including Apple and Hewlett-Packard Co., but packaged printers only for Intel-standard PCs.

"We're not here to compete against Apple's Color StyleWriter 1500," said product manager C.J. Meiser. "But for 11-by-17 printing, the BJC-4550 is a product that doesn't exist anywhere else at that price."

Epson, besides delivering the Stylus Color 500, a $279, 720-dpi color inkjet (see story, Page 4), rolled out the Expression 636, an $899 color flatbed scanner that captures 12 bits each of RGB information per pixel in a single pass.

The device's CCD (charge-coupled device) array captures images of up to 8.75 by 12 inches at a resolution of 600 dpi, or 4,800 dpi via software interpolation. The device has parallel and SCSI interfaces and comes with a Twain driver. It also supports ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-management extensions, Epson said. Besides the basic model, Epson offers bundles that include graphics and OCR software.

SETH RESNICK

Canon went wide format for its latest move in the inkjet printer market.

Canon Computer Systems Inc. of Costa Mesa, Calif., can be reached at (714) 438-3000 or (800) 337-3457; fax (714) 438-3793; http://www.ccsi.canon.com.

Canon U.S.A. Inc. of Lake Success, N.Y., is at (516) 488-6700; http://www.canon.com.

Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif., is at (310) 782-0770 or (800) 289-3776; fax (310) 782-5220; http://www.epson.com. □

Siggraph

From Page 1

films and watched wire-clad dancers demo motion-capture technology.

Apple's booth — a far cry from 1995's tiny one — drew a sizable crowd and showcased several brand-new Mac developers.

"I can't do that on Alias right now," said Lionel Loh, principal graphic designer at the Television Corp., who was watching a demo of LightWork Design Ltd.'s new Raydiosity plug-in renderer running on Newer Technology Inc.'s RenderPIX 3-D accelerator board, which is due later this year.

Intervista Software Inc. introduced free software that converts Macromedia Inc.'s Extreme 3D models, materials, lights and cameras into VRML 2.0 content.

3Dlabs Inc. unveiled the Glint 500TX 3-D chip and its sidekick, the Glint Delta pipeline chip. Radius Inc. announced its Thunder 3D board based on the 500TX; Newer Technology's board will use two of the 3-D chips. 3Dlabs shipped Permedia, a low-cost 3-D chip that works with QuickDraw 3D and QuickDraw 3D RAVE.

Integrated Computing Engines Inc. and Adobe Systems Inc. demonstrated a new massively parallel-processing system that accelerates After Effects. The systems are due in the fourth quarter for less than $15,000.

For some vendors, the laid-back crowd took some getting used to. "The drunken customers just love our new monitors," said Kimberly See, a PR specialist with Radius, which skipped Macworld Expo for Siggraph. "Someone's giving away free beer. They're the best, once you get over their breath." □

Apple shows futuristic multimedia at Siggraph

At Siggraph 96 last week in New Orleans, much of the attention at the Apple booth was on QuickTime 2.5, which shipped shortly before the show began. The new version got kudos from end users. "I love it," said Robert Gonzales, a Macintosh user from Burbank, Calif. "It's long overdue, but it's wonderful. I think it will explode the possibilities of the Web."

At last Wednesday's QuickTime Open Technology Forum, Apple engineers gave developers previews of some coming attractions. Video effects such as dissolves and wipes may be implemented within future versions of QuickTime, with modifier tracks holding effects separately from the video tracks.

Apple also hinted at growing cooperation with Silicon Graphics Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., in several areas. "When you go into a Disney or a Viacom or a Warner Bros. it's all SGIs and Macs, and they're saying, 'We don't want to go to NT, we want our stuff to work better,' " said Carlos Montalvo, director of Apple's Interactive Media Group. "We're looking for bridges to SGI."

At the QuickDraw 3D Open Technology Forum, Gavin Miller, manager of graphics research at Apple Research Labs, showed several demonstration models of prototype QuickDraw 3D software.

To gasps from the audience, Miller showed animated QuickTime VR movies with ceilings and floors, on-the-fly reflection and environment mapping, a new mesh-smoothing modeling technique, and a startlingly realistic water ripple that interacted with the mouse. — *By Kelly Ryer*

This pool is courtesy of Apple Research Labs, formerly the Advanced Technology Group. When a user drags the pointer over the water, ripples intersect.

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Motorola plays coy with clone specifics

By David Morgenstern

Motorola Computer Group gave Macworld Expo attendees a peek at its forthcoming Mac clones last week. While company executives said the technology demonstration used prototype systems, Motorola reportedly will detail its models in the third quarter.

BOB HOUSER

Shrouded in the guise of a technology demonstration, Motorola showed its first Macintosh clones, housed in PC cloner cases.

The Austin, Texas-based company showed minitower and desktop models based on Apple's low-cost logic-board design, code-named Tanzania. The boards are clad in industry-standard LPX-size enclosures.

One demo machine ran off a 180-MHz PowerPC 603e processor, a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache and 32 Mbytes of RAM. The system used an Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) mechanism; the Tanzania design will let vendors choose between internal Fast SCSI-2 or E-IDE.

Sources said the minitower systems will offer five PCI slots; the desktop will sport three slots. Both models are expected to offer external SCSI, Ethernet, PS/2 keyboard and ADB connectors.

Motorola was the first to show boards based on the Tanzania design. Several clone vendors, including Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, and UMAX Computing Corp. of Fremont, Calif., last week released models based on Apple's Performa 6400 logic-board design, code-named Alchemy.

Motorola declined to comment on unannounced products. □

Keynote

From Page 1

Amelio said. Similar to the scheme code-named Harmony, Mac OS 8 features will be added to the OS every six months (see 05.20.96, Page 1). He said system software will rely increasingly on OpenDoc's component architecture.

After discussing the importance of OpenDoc and interoperability to Apple's strategies, Amelio highlighted a new connectivity technology called Meta Content Format, or MCF. He said MCF will let diverse database systems communicate so search engines can view them as a single database. "It will do for databases what HTML did for text," Amelio said.

Amelio also reiterated that Apple will focus on core CPU designs, industrial design, performance and reliability.

At a subsequent session for press and analysts, Amelio said Apple will ally with major third-party developers to produce its next generation of digital cameras. "We will seek technological alliances in areas where Apple needs a presence," he said.

Amelio told analysts that Apple will not be early out of the gate with a PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, system. The company plans to release its first PPCP models in the third quarter of 1997. However, the company will support third-party efforts with a version of System 7.5 for the platform early next year.

Analysts expressed concerns that Apple's tardy entry into the PPCP market will also delay cost savings from volume shipments of compatible logic chips. According to Pieter Hartsook, publisher of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif., Apple will ship 5 million units in 1997; Mac OS-compatible vendors will ship 1 million systems.

The keynote also offered a hint at Apple's hardware and software directions. Demonstrations by Frank Casanova, director of Apple's Advanced Prototyping Laboratories, included a Power Mac 9500 running a pre-release 250-MHz PowerPC 604e daughtercard. He also showed Vespa Linear, an extension of the V-Twin search engine that summarizes the content of documents by reducing them to a single sentence that best represents the entire file based on user-specified criteria.

Casanova also showed Apple Data Detectors, a tool that examines a document and extracts information such as a URL, mailing address or phone number. A pop-up list of options lets users copy the mailing address to their contact manager, open the URL with a Web browser or copy the contact information into a letter.

In addition, Casanova unveiled several Finder prototypes, including one with "slap-back" folders that resembled briefcases laid on their sides. The prototype displayed a thumbnail image of a document when the pointer passed over its icon. Casanova said the group hopes to let users modify files without having to open creating applications.

Multimedia features included an interactive multimedia desktop for the Finder; it displayed a pool of water that reacted to user actions (see story, Page 74). Casanova also showed a version of QuickTime VR with moving images in the panoramic scene.

The presentation also included innovative hardware designs, most of which Casanova said will not become products. The exception was a clamshell-shaped PowerBook with a built-in handle. □

Java

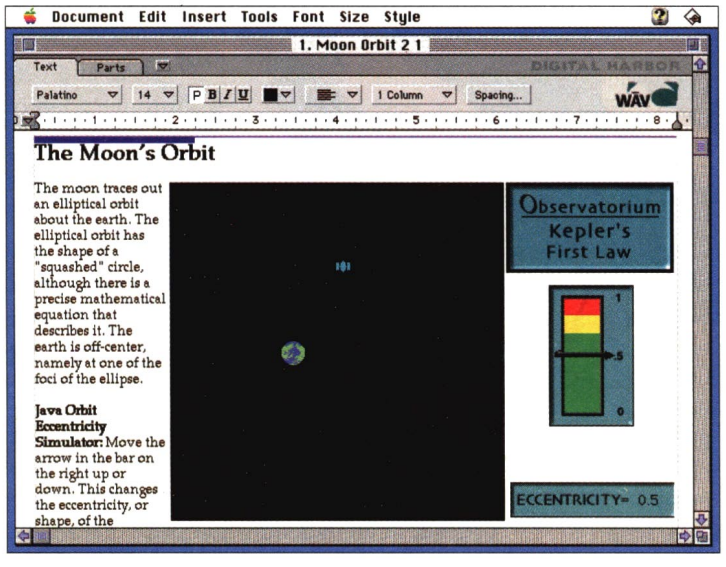
From Page 1

tems Inc. and two implementations of the Java applet viewer: a stand-alone desktop application and a Live Objects part for OpenDoc applications. Both 680x0 and PowerPC versions are in development. Only the Power Mac version was shown at the expo. Apple said the MRJ requires 1 Mbyte of RAM and 2 to 3 Mbytes of disk space.

The version demonstrated last week contained Sun's virtual machine and no just-in-time (JIT) compiler, said Eric Shapiro, Apple Internet component evangelist. The applet viewers for the Mac desktop and OpenDoc were written by Apple, he said. Shapiro said Apple plans to let users run both Java applets and full-blown Java-based applications in the OS.

Apple in May licensed a Java virtual machine from Sun, along with a virtual machine and a Java JIT from Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. Shapiro said Apple will replace its virtual machine with a faster version that includes a JIT based on code from Apple and Natural Intelligence.

Also expected with the final version is a collection of APIs that will let developers Java-enable their non-OpenDoc applications.


Document Edit Insert Tools Font Size Style
1. Moon Orbit 2 1
Text
Parts
DIGITAL HARBOR
Palatino
14
1 Column
Spacing...
WAV
The Moon's Orbit
The moon traces out an elliptical orbit about the earth. The elliptical orbit has the shape of a "squashed" circle, although there is a precise mathematical equation that describes it. The earth is off-center, namely at one of the foci of the ellipse.
Java Orbit Eccentricity Simulator: Move the arrow in the bar on the right up or down. This changes the eccentricity, or shape, of the
Observatorium
Kepler's First Law
1
.5
0
ECCENTRICITY= 0.5

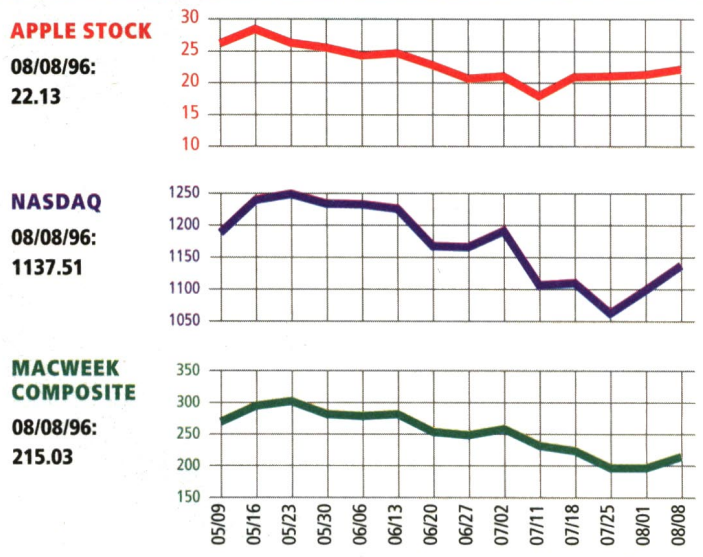
Apple's Java Live Objects component lets users grab applets from the Internet and run them from within any OpenDoc document.

Apple said it is also progressing with several initiatives to increase the capabilities of Java.

Jim Gable, vice president of marketing for AppleSoft, said the company is working with Sun on JavaBeans, an interoperability layer that will let OpenDoc parts and Java applets communicate. Shapiro said the company is working on tools to let developers write OpenDoc parts in Java so that a single part can be deployed on multiple platforms.

Shapiro said Apple is also at work on its suite of Java multimedia classes, code-named Biscotti, that lets applets display QuickTime movies, QuickTime VR scenes, and QuickDraw 3D objects and environments (see 06.10.96, Page 22). □

StockWatch



	08.08.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	22.13	0.88
MacWEEK Composite*	215.03	18.22
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	32.75	1.88
Caere	9.50	-0.38
CE Software	1.94	0.69
Fractal	12.38	1.38
Graphsoft	6.88	-0.13
Insignia	6.57	0.63
Intuit	39.75	4.31
Macromedia	21.75	4.38
Microsoft	125.25	4.63
Novell	12.00	1.13
Oracle	40.75	1.50
Symantec	10.88	1.19
STORAGE		
Iomega	17.63	0.38
Pinnacle	6.38	0.13
Quantum	13.06	0.56
Seagate	52.13	3.25
SyQuest	7.38	1.75

	08.08.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.69	-0.06
Asanté	5.44	0.06
Focus	2.63	0.19
Global Village	6.63	0.13
HP	46.13	2.38
QMS	5.13	0.13
Radius	1.63	-0.09
Shiva	59.88	5.38
Tektronix	40.50	2.13
Truevision	6.25	-0.75
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	43.75	1.25
IE	6.13	0.50
Merisel	2.88	0.00
Tech Data	23.25	0.50
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	57.50	2.00
IBM	113.38	6.13
Intel	80.75	3.75
Motorola	57.75	3.38
SGI	22.75	0.25
NASDAQ	1137.51	38.66

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

CPU

From Page 1

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas.

Both performance and pricing impressed users at the expo.

"The price is great for what you get," said Harry Brown, a workstation specialist at Harvard Business School here, who said he was interested in Power Computing's high-end and entry-level lines.

Power Computing's high-performance models also appealed to Newton Levine, a teacher at Ramapo College in Mahwah, N.J., who said the company has "their act together." Levine was also encouraged by innovations in the platform. "They seem to be leading rather than following," he said.

But not everyone was eager to purchase the new machines. Some expo attendees said they wanted inexpensive, fast systems without unnecessary extras. Others said they plan to wait for a completely Power Mac-native OS that will better utilize faster processors before buying a new, pricier model.

Moe Comeau, vice president of the Main Line User Group in Valley Forge, Pa., said good prices can be found with Apple's entry-level lines. "I would stick with older technology, like a [Power Mac] 7100 or a 7200," he said.

Some users complained that Macintosh prices are still too high, whether from Apple or clone vendors.

According to Bruce Tinkler, a senior network administrator at Lexington, Mass.-based Lockheed Martin Infrared Imaging Systems, fully equipped Intel-based PC systems are available from vendors such as Gateway 2000 Inc. for as little as $1,500. However, Tinkler said, he can't find comparable deals on the Macintosh side. "We buy 7200/75 machines," he said. "We need entry-level machines at a good price point — we don't need all the other stuff."

Jim Leitner, Macintosh applications support staffer at Brigham and Women's Hospital here, pointed to bottlenecks with the current Mac operating system. "None of it goes very fast," he said.

Jonathan Duke, a computing consultant at Boston College, agreed: "The OS is really what needs to evolve." He said he did not need the many PCI slots and digital video capabilities found with some Power Macs. "I'd rather spend the money on a faster processor," he said. □

Rebecca Gulick contributed to this report.

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 21
AEC Software....19
Apple 13
APS Technologies 36-39
Caere 7
Casady & Greene 78
ClubMac 44-45
Coast Peripherals....56-57
Compu America 69
Computer Discount Warehouse 32
Connectix....5
CRA....42
Dataproducts 23
Deneba 79
Direct Connections....43
DirecTech 35
EarthLink Network 15
EveryWare 9, 17
Farallon....75
Ingram Micro 11
La Cie....40-41
The LLB Company 46-49
Mac Net 60
MAC Xtra 51
MacSale International....63
Mainstay....31
MicroNet....80
Peripheral Outlet....55
Power Computing 2
ProDirect....50
Shreve Systems 67
Tahoe Peripherals 58
TechWorks....29
Xanté 26

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5605

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

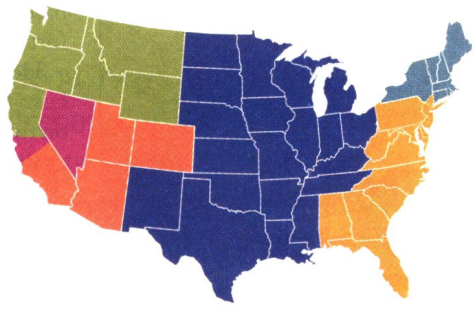
Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
ActionTec Electronics DataLink PC Card 33.6 fax modem....16
Apple QuickTime Conferencing tool....1
Logicode Quicktel II Speakerphone...16
Motorola Montana....16
Newer Technology LinkCom....16
Practical Peripherals MacClass 288 PC Card with EZ-Port....16
Viking Components NetLink 28.8 PC Card fax modem....16

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
America Online AOL 3.0....1
Apple Internet Mail Server....14
Black Labs VoiceLink....18
Claris OfficeMail....16
Farallon Timbuktu Pro....18
Qualcomm Eudora Light....14
Sonic Systems Sonic Mail....16
Stalker Software CommuniGate....14
StarNine Technologies Quarterdeck Mail 4.0....14
Tenon Intersystems NetTen....16
Third Planet Publishing DigiPhone....18
White Pine Software CU-SeeMe....18

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple At Ease for Workgroups 3.0....33
Apple Mac OS 8, Mac OS Runtime for Java, multi-OS PowerPC Platform machines....1
Apple Performa 6400s....1
Apple PowerBook....25, 33
Motorola Mac clones....76
Power Computing Mac clones....1
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225....24
UMAX SuperMac....1

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
DiamondSoft Font Reserve....10

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
3Dlabs Glint 500TX 3D chip, Glint Delta pipeline chip, Permedia....1
Casio QV-10A, QV-30....30
Fuji Fujix DS-220....30
Radius Thunder 3D....1
Ricoh RDC-1....30

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop....33
Apple QuickDraw 3D 1.5....1
Connectix PhotoMate....8
Deneba Software Canvas 5.0....3
MetaTools Kai's Power Goo....6
Microspot USA PhotoFix 2.8.8....6

INTERNET ACCESS
Apple Internet Connection Kit....18
Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0..1, 3,18
Netscape Navigator 4.0....18

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Akimbo Globetrotter....27
Finjan Software SurfinBoard....18
Netscape Netscape ONE....18
Pacific Coast Software WebCatalog....28
Specular 3D Web Workshop....1

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Radius PressView display....8

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe After Effects 2.0....33
Apple Avid Cinema, QuickTime VR....1
Apple QuickTime 2.5....1, 27, 74
Autodessys form*Z....33
Electric Image ElectricImage Animation System....33
LightWork Design Raydiosity plug-in renderer....1
MetaTools KPT Final Effects....33
mFactory mTropolis....8
RasterOps OptiColor 128....8
Radius Thunder 3D....8
Specular Infini-D 3.5....1

NETWORKS
Dayna BlueStreak 10/100 PCI cards, BlueStreak Fast Ethernet NuBus PCI and LC processor direct slot cards....14
Farallon Ethernet hubs....25
Focus Enhancements Lightning 1100, 8100 TX Hub; 4100 Hub S....16
Chris Owen AIMS LocalTalk bridge...14
Run RunShare 2.0....14
SunSoft Joe....18
Webster Computer MultiPort/LT....18

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Investment Intelligence Systems Wingz....4

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
AEC Software FastTrack Schedule 4.0, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 Network Version....4
Now Software AboutPeople, AboutTime....14

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Birony Graphics PostScript Level 2 software RIP....1
Canon U.S.A. BJC-4550, CLBP 360PS..1
Epson Stylus Color 500....1, 4

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 5.0....78

PROGRAMMING/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Bare Bones BBEdit Lite....3
Main Event Software Dogpatch, ScriptBase, Scripter 2.0....4

SCANNERS & OCR
Epson Expression 636....1
NewSoft Presto! BizCard Reader 2.1, Presto! PowerForm 1.0, Presto! PageManager! 1.2.1, Presto! Wordlinx 2.1.2, ViewOffice PowerSuite....6

STORAGE
Apple Drive Setup 1.0.5....33
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0....33
FWB Turbo Toolkit....6
Hitachi OD172 DOW, OU172 DOW....6
Luminex LSX-CDJ-50, 100, 150, 300, 500....6
Micropolis Aries 2 Model 4421AV....6
Nakamichi MJ-4.8s....6

UTILITIES
Connectix RAM Doubler....1, 25
Now Software Now Utilities....25

MacWEEK Editorial Advisory Board

Paul Beyer, senior vice president, Graphics Express, Boston
Frank Calabrese, manager of information technologies, Bose Corp., Framingham, Mass.
Alan Darling, chief operating officer, Western Laser Graphics Inc., Valencia, Calif.
Hassan Dayem, division director, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.
John McIntosh, associate director, education/training, American Film Institute, Los Angeles
James W. Matthews, chief programmer, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
Jonathan Oski, vice president, manager of network and technology planning, BTM Capital Corp., Boston
Jeffrey Riman, vice president of manufacturing, Kwik International Color Ltd., New York
Dirk Van Dall, director/digital video, Showtime Networks Inc., New York
G. Morgan Watkins, manager of microcomputer technologies, University of Texas, Austin
Lynda Weinman, author, professor, Glendale, Calif.
Jon Wiederspan, vice president, technical services, ComVista Inc., Bellevue, Wash.

MacWEEK Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes
Call (800) 625-4237

Fear and loathing at Macworld Expo

By the time faithful MacWEEK readers have this column clutched in their meaty little fists, the Knife will be comfortably ensconced in his San Francisco pied-à-terre, sipping copiously from a bottle of Jim Beam and listening to the mellow strains of the Velvet Underground's "White Light/White Heat" album with his headphones cranked up to 11.

At the time of writing, of course, this pastoral reverie is but a twinkle in the Knife's bloodshot eye. The normally lusty implement has found his equanimity sorely tested by a mind-altering fun house ride of Macworld Expo-inflicted food, folks and fun in some of the seamier corners of Boston. Happily for his many fans (not to mention MacWEEK's long-suffering managing editor), he has managed to drag his much-abused carcass to the keys just in time to spew the latest and greatest in rumorology.

We would like to thank our competitors for mentioning Conflict Catcher 3 three times in their recent ads —pointing out, yet again, that Conflict Catcher 3 is the #1 system utility for the Mac!
Conflict Catcher 3
C&G
MACWORLD MW
MacWEEK
MacUser

Conflict Catcher™ 3

Rated #1 for Startup-file Management and Conflict Identification!

Manage your startup files!

- Gives you detailed startup file information—file type, version number and much more.
- Lets you create sets of software—run only the software you need.
- Use predefined or customized links of software that must always or never run together.
- Identifies startup files that can slow down your Power Mac.

Solve your Macintosh conflicts!

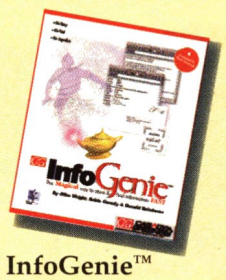
- Pinpoints the cause of crashes, freezes, printing problems, and more.
- Binary code search feature does not rely on ***outdated*** databases to determine if conflicts exist.
- Intuition feature lets you suggest startup files you suspect are causing system problems.
- Scans for damaged files.

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™ MACWORLD MW★★★★

The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.

Spell Catcher™

New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!



InfoGenie™

Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

Snap Mail™ 2

MacWEEK◆◆◆◆ MacUser★★★★

E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

You and your Macintosh deserve the winner—

EGGHEAD COMPUTER CITY Conflict Catcher 3

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

IBM laps it up

Which brings us to the latest chapter in the Chaucerian saga of IBM and its quest for that holiest of holies: a PowerBook clone aimed at the U.S. market.

As the Knife's fellow travelers will remember, IBM originally planned to unveil its Mac-compatible PowerPC ThinkPad at this late, lamented Macworld Expo. Then, in a move that revealed the frightened child cowering within the gentle giant, Big Blue came down with a case of opening-night jitters and decided to limit the little black notebook to the Japanese market.

But fear not, Mac pilgrims: The Knife's acolytes now insist that the gang in Armonk has found that much-needed intestinal fortitude. At the 13th hour, the bashful cloner has decided to build a whole new all-American ThinkBook that will rear its streamlined snout at Comdex Las Vegas in November.

Running on NT

Meanwhile, in a charmingly literary example of role reversal, Apple is reportedly screwing up the courage to move in the opposite, platform-crossing direction with its PowerPC servers. Cupertino's passionate denials to the contrary, nine out of 10 server junkies agree that Apple will demonstrate Windows NT doing its thing on Apple Network Servers during September's Seybold show in San Francisco.

Moto mouth

Not every Tom, Dick or Gil is so shy when it comes to sounding off about its CPU plans. Take Motorola, which has been making plenty of noise about the bargain-basement pricing it has in mind for its forthcoming Mac OS clones.

However, the company apparently still has a bit to learn about keeping costs down on the software side, judging from reports of a recent deal with Dantz Development. According to some especially skittish sources, Moto recently shelled out a half-million simoleons for the right to bundle Disk Fit Direct, Dantz's simple but — well, simple — backup program.

Objects d'Marc

And speaking of bundles that cost a bundle: Netscape is reportedly embroiled in hot and heavy negotiations for the unreleased Live Objects version of its Navigator browser. While silky-cheeked *Wunderkind* Marc Andreessen lulled Macworld Expo attendees into catatonia with his keynote address, his Machiavellian minions were furiously hashing out the final details of a licensing deal that will stick the part into a productivity app from a major developer.

While he has yet to unmask the other party involved, the Knife is placing his bets on Claris Corp. and ClarisWorks 5.0. After all, nowadays Claris is adhering to OpenDoc like white on rice; furthermore, the software's current vestigial telecom component would benefit mightily from a swift kick in the parts. □

Recovering from expo? Try the Knife's 12-step program, and earn yourself a mug. Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com; http://www.mactheknife.com.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.

DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS VERSION 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

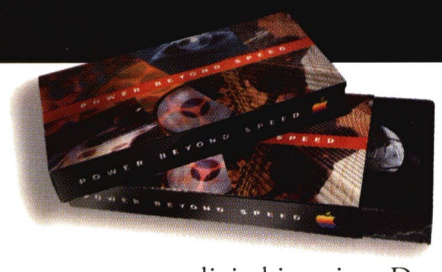
MacUser Editors' Choice Awards Winner — TWICE AWARDED
MacWEEK 1993 Winner — TWICE AWARDED
MacWorld World Class Award Winner
BYTE Best of Comdex — WINNER Best Application Software
MacWorld MW Editors' Choice

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

RAZZA DIGITAL FOUND THE PERFECT HIGH PERFORMANCE VEHICLE FOR MOVING APPLE®.

Using DataDock™, Razza Digital was able to save countless hours moving Apple's® video files between graphics, editing and audio suites.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of uncompressed video files from bay to bay, shelving a job in progress or archiving the largest project of the year, there's nothing like DataDock*. It offers unlimited scalability, superior performance and unsurpassed configuration flexibility. So, whether you're into video publishing, prepress or digital imaging, DataDock is the ideal storage solution. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy", we think you will as well. Call 800-800-DISK to get your digital studio or other data intensive storage application on the right track.



7/24 TECH SUPPORT

DataDock is available in black (shown) and platinum. Numerous configurations are available. It is fully compatible with Mac O/S®, Windows® and Windows NT®. Our sharable CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz® modules expand your workstation flexibility.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock

Screen images courtesy of Razza Digital and Apple Computer, Inc.